

# English

## Please Note:

Prospective job candidates are URGED to check with the respective department, dean, or payroll office for a more detailed description of qualifications. DO NOT apply for jobs via CUPE 3912, but directly with the contact person for each job posting. Some departments may accept applications online; others might not. It is our recommendation that you include a COMPLETE CV with every application, even if it is not requested.

*Jobs are listed newest-to-oldest and expired job postings are periodically archived.*



POSITION TITLE	Part-Time Academic ENGL 1005 section 01 Literature: A Global Perspective
POSTING NUMBER	PTAP476P
DEPARTMENT/UNIT	English
LOCATION	Halifax
JOB SUMMARY & KEY RESPONSIBILITIES	To teach English 1005.03 section 01, Literature: A Global Perspective, in the Winter term 2021. This course will be offered in an online format. The part-time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and

administering the class, including lectures, supervision of a teaching assistant, test preparation and evaluation, and grading the final exam. The position reports to the Chair of the Department.

---

QUALIFICATIONS/REQUIREMENTS OF POSITION Applicants should possess a Ph.D. in English or be in the final stages of a Ph.D. program. Previous experience teaching writing and composition at the university level is required. All instructors hired to teach online will be supported by Dalhousie's Centre for Learning and Teaching, and Academic Technology Services (support@dal.ca), to deliver their courses online. More information about preparing to teach online can be found at <https://www.dal.ca/dept/clt.html>.

---

SALARY RANGE/PAY RATE Per CUPE Collective Agreement

---

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION All offers of employment as a Part-Time Academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University. Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The university encourages applications from Indigenous persons, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of a minority sexual orientation and/or gender identity, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community. For more information, please visit [www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity](http://www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity).

---

TERM OF APPOINTMENT	January-April 2021
OPEN DATE	10/20/2020
CLOSE DATE	10/30/2020
OPEN UNTIL FILLED	
QUICK LINK FOR DIRECT ACCESS TO POSTING	<a href="http://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/4641">http://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/4641</a>

## Documents Needed to Apply

### Required Documents

1. Cover Letter
2. Résumé / Curriculum Vitae (CV)
3. List of referees

POSITION TITLE	Part-Time Academic ENGL 1005 section 02 Literature: A Global Perspective
POSTING NUMBER	PTAP477P
DEPARTMENT/UNIT	English
LOCATION	Halifax
JOB SUMMARY & KEY RESPONSIBILITIES	To teach English 1005.03 section 02, Literature: A Global Perspective, in the Winter term 2021. This course will be offered in an online format. The part-time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, supervision of a teaching assistant, test preparation and evaluation, and grading the final exam. The position reports to the Chair of the

---

 Department.
 

---

QUALIFICATIONS/REQUIREMENTS OF POSITION Applicants should possess a Ph.D. in English or be in the final stages of a Ph.D. program. Previous experience teaching writing and composition at the university level is required. All instructors hired to teach online will be supported by Dalhousie's Centre for Learning and Teaching, and Academic Technology Services (support@dal.ca), to deliver their courses online. More information about preparing to teach online can be found at <https://www.dal.ca/dept/clt.html>.

SALARY RANGE/PAY RATE Per CUPE Collective Agreement

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION All offers of employment as a Part-Time Academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University. Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The university encourages applications from Indigenous persons, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of a minority sexual orientation and/or gender identity, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community. For more information, please visit [www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity](http://www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity).

---

TERM OF APPOINTMENT January-April 2021

OPEN DATE 10/20/2020

CLOSE DATE 10/30/2020

---

---

 OPEN UNTIL FILLED
 

---

QUICK LINK FOR DIRECT

<http://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/4642>

ACCESS TO POSTING

---

## Documents Needed to Apply

### Required Documents

1. Cover Letter
2. Résumé / Curriculum Vitae (CV)
3. List of referees

POSITION TITLE

---

 Part-Time Academic ENGL 1050 section  
01 Pulp Fiction
 

---

POSTING NUMBER

---

 PTAP478P
 

---

DEPARTMENT/UNIT

---

 English
 

---

LOCATION

---

 Halifax
 

---

JOB SUMMARY &amp; KEY

RESPONSIBILITIES

---

 To teach English ENGL 1050.03 section  
01, Pulp Fiction, in the Winter term  
2021. This course will be offered in an  
online format. The part-time academic  
will be responsible for all aspects of  
teaching and administering the class,  
including lectures, supervision of a  
teaching assistant, test preparation and  
evaluation, and grading the final exam.  
The position reports to the Chair of the  
Department.
 

---

QUALIFICATIONS/REQUIREMENTS

OF POSITION

---

 Applicants should possess a Ph.D. in  
English or be in the final stages of a
 

---

Ph.D. program. Previous experience teaching writing and composition at the university level is required. All instructors hired to teach online will be supported by Dalhousie's Centre for Learning and Teaching, and Academic Technology Services (support@dal.ca), to deliver their courses online. More information about preparing to teach online can be found at <https://www.dal.ca/dept/clt.html>.

SALARY RANGE/PAY RATE

Per CUPE Collective Agreement

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

All offers of employment as a Part-Time Academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University. Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The university encourages applications from Indigenous persons, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of a minority sexual orientation and/or gender identity, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community. For more information, please visit [www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity](http://www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity).

TERM OF APPOINTMENT

January-April 2021

OPEN DATE

10/20/2020

CLOSE DATE

10/30/2020

OPEN UNTIL FILLED

QUICK LINK FOR DIRECT

<http://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/4643>

## ACCESS TO POSTING

**Documents Needed to Apply****Required Documents**

1. Cover Letter
2. Résumé / Curriculum Vitae (CV)
3. List of referees

POSITION TITLE	Part-Time Academic ENGL 1050 section 02, Pulp Fiction
POSTING NUMBER	PTAP479P
DEPARTMENT/UNIT	English
LOCATION	Halifax
JOB SUMMARY & KEY RESPONSIBILITIES	To teach English ENGL 1050.03 section 02, Pulp Fiction, in the Winter term 2021. This course will be offered in an online format. The part-time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, supervision of a teaching assistant, test preparation and evaluation, and grading the final exam. The position reports to the Chair of the Department.
QUALIFICATIONS/REQUIREMENTS OF POSITION	Applicants should possess a Ph.D. in English or be in the final stages of a Ph.D. program. Previous experience teaching writing and composition at the university level is required. All instructors hired to teach online will be supported by Dalhousie's Centre for

Learning and Teaching, and Academic Technology Services (support@dal.ca), to deliver their courses online. More information about preparing to teach online can be found at <https://www.dal.ca/dept/clt.html>.

## SALARY RANGE/PAY RATE

Per CUPE Collective Agreement

## ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

All offers of employment as a Part-Time Academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University. Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The university encourages applications from Indigenous persons, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of a minority sexual orientation and/or gender identity, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community. For more information, please visit [www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity](http://www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity).

## TERM OF APPOINTMENT

January-April 2021

## OPEN DATE

10/20/2020

## CLOSE DATE

10/30/2020

## OPEN UNTIL FILLED

## QUICK LINK FOR DIRECT

<http://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/4644>

## ACCESS TO POSTING

## Documents Needed to Apply

### Required Documents

1. Cover Letter
2. Résumé / Curriculum Vitae (CV)
3. List of referees

POSITION TITLE	Part-Time Academic ENGL/CANA 3270 Contemporary Canadian Literature
POSTING NUMBER	PTAP480P
DEPARTMENT/UNIT	English
LOCATION	Halifax
JOB SUMMARY & KEY RESPONSIBILITIES	To teach English/Canadian Studies 3270.03, Contemporary Canadian Literature, in the Winter term 2021. This course will be offered in an online format. The part-time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class including lectures, grading and providing feedback on assignments, and submitting final grades. The position reports to the Chair of the Department.
QUALIFICATIONS/REQUIREMENTS OF POSITION	Applicants should possess a Ph.D. in English or be in the final stages of a Ph.D. program. Previous experience teaching at the university level is required and a research interest in Canadian Literature would be an asset. All instructors hired to teach online will be supported by Dalhousie's Centre for Learning and Teaching, and Academic Technology Services (support@dal.ca), to deliver their courses online. More information about preparing to teach online can be found at

<https://www.dal.ca/dept/clt.html>.

SALARY RANGE/PAY RATE

Per CUPE Collective Agreement

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

All offers of employment as a Part-Time Academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University. Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The university encourages applications from Indigenous persons, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of a minority sexual orientation and/or gender identity, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community. For more information, please visit [www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity](http://www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity).

TERM OF APPOINTMENT

January-April 2021

OPEN DATE

10/20/2020

CLOSE DATE

10/30/2020

OPEN UNTIL FILLED

QUICK LINK FOR DIRECT

<http://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/4645>

ACCESS TO POSTING

## Documents Needed to Apply

### Required Documents

1. Cover Letter
2. Résumé / Curriculum Vitae (CV)
3. List of referees

POSITION TITLE	Part-Time Academic CRWR 2002 Introduction to Creative Writing
POSTING NUMBER	PTAP481P
DEPARTMENT/UNIT	English
LOCATION	Halifax
JOB SUMMARY & KEY RESPONSIBILITIES	To teach one section of CRWR 2002.03, Introduction to Creative Writing in the winter term 2021. This course will be offered in an online format. This is a large class that explores the techniques and practices of various literary genres including poetry, fiction, narrative non-fiction, playwriting, and writing for children. CRWR 2002.03 is a core course for students planning on completing a combined major or honours program in creative writing. The part-time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including the evaluation of student work. The part-time academic should also be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Chair of the Department.
QUALIFICATIONS/REQUIREMENTS OF POSITION	Applicants should be published creative writers. Evidence of teaching effectiveness at the post-secondary level is required for this position. All instructors hired to teach online will be supported by Dalhousie's Centre for Learning and Teaching, and Academic Technology Services (support@dal.ca), to deliver their courses online. More

information about preparing to teach online can be found at <https://www.dal.ca/dept/ctl.html>.

SALARY RANGE/PAY RATE

Per CUPE Collective Agreement

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

All offers of employment as a Part-Time Academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University. Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The university encourages applications from Indigenous persons, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of a minority sexual orientation and/or gender identity, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community. For more information, please visit [www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity](http://www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity).

TERM OF APPOINTMENT

January-April 2021

OPEN DATE

10/20/2020

CLOSE DATE

10/30/2020

OPEN UNTIL FILLED

QUICK LINK FOR DIRECT

<http://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/4646>

ACCESS TO POSTING

## Documents Needed to Apply

### Required Documents

1. Cover Letter
2. Résumé / Curriculum Vitae (CV)
3. List of referees



---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: The Writing Process: Theory and Practice  
Course Code: WRIT 1120 06  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: MW 09:00AM – 10:15AM Sync. online  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/11/2021  
End Date: 4/27/2021

---

Qualifications:

Candidates are required to have either a graduate degree in English, Rhetoric and Composition, or a field related to the course content or equivalent professional certification. In addition, successful applicants must have demonstrated commitment to, and satisfactory experience in, the teaching of writing in English at the first-year university level, as well as satisfactory experience with online course design and delivery.

WRIT 1120 is a coordinated multi-section course and appointees will work according to the WRIT 1120 Course Guidelines and under the supervision of the English Department's Writing Coordinator. Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

Additional Duties:

Candidates must also have experience using the Blackboard/Collaborate virtual classroom. Candidates must be willing to participate in additional training in the optimum range of teaching operations in the Moodle LMS and in the Collaborate virtual classroom, if necessary, to reach the required level of competency before the course begins. Candidates must also be sensitive to the needs of distant, mature and part-time learners. -----

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912 -----

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Graham Fraser, Dept. of English  
Email: [Tracy.McDonald@msvu.ca](mailto:Tracy.McDonald@msvu.ca)

Application deadline: 11/2/2020 -----

-----  
Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: The Writing Process: Theory and Practice  
Course Code: WRIT 1120 07

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: MW 04:30PM – 05:45PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/11/2021

End Date: 4/27/2021

---

Qualifications:

Candidates are required to have either a graduate degree in English, Rhetoric and Composition, or a field related to the course content or equivalent professional certification. In addition, successful applicants must have demonstrated commitment to, and satisfactory experience in, the teaching of writing in English at the first-year university level, as well as satisfactory experience with online course design and delivery.

WRIT 1120 is a coordinated multi-section course and appointees will work according to the WRIT 1120 Course Guidelines and under the supervision of the English Department's Writing Coordinator. Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

Candidates must also have experience using the

Blackboard/Collaborate

virtual classroom. Candidates must be willing to participate in additional

training in the optimum range of teaching operations in the Moodle LMS and in the Collaborate virtual classroom, if necessary, to reach the required level of competency before the course begins. Candidates must also be sensitive to the needs of distant, mature and part-time learners.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Graham Fraser, Dept. of English  
Email: [Tracy.McDonald@msvu.ca](mailto:Tracy.McDonald@msvu.ca)

Application deadline: 11/2/2020

---

---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: The Writing Process: Theory and Practice  
Course Code: WRIT 1120 08  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: TTH 09:00AM – 10:15AM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/11/2021

End Date: 4/27/2021

---

Qualifications:

Candidates are required to have either a graduate degree in English, Rhetoric and Composition, or a field related to the course content or equivalent professional certification. In addition, successful applicants must have demonstrated commitment to, and satisfactory experience in, the teaching of writing in English at the first-year university level, as well as satisfactory experience with online course design and delivery.

WRIT 1120 is a coordinated multi-section course and appointees will work according to the WRIT 1120 Course Guidelines and under the supervision of the English Department's Writing Coordinator. Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. —————

Additional Duties:

Candidates must also have experience using the Blackboard/Collaborate virtual classroom. Candidates must be willing to participate in additional training in the optimum range of teaching operations in the Moodle LMS and in the Collaborate virtual classroom, if necessary, to reach the

required  
level of competency before the course begins. Candidates must  
also be  
sensitive to the needs of distant, mature and part-time learners.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective  
Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum  
vitae and  
the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Graham Fraser, Dept. of English  
Email: [Tracy.McDonald@msvu.ca](mailto:Tracy.McDonald@msvu.ca)

Application deadline: 11/2/2020

---

---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: The Writing Process: Theory and Practice  
Course Code: WRIT 1120 09  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: TTH 10:30AM – 11:45AM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/11/2021  
End Date: 4/27/2021

---

Qualifications:  
Candidates are required to have either a graduate degree in  
English,  
Rhetoric and Composition, or a field related to the course content  
or  
equivalent professional certification. In addition, successful

applicants must have demonstrated commitment to, and satisfactory experience in, the teaching of writing in English at the first-year university level, as well as satisfactory experience with online course design and delivery.

WRIT 1120 is a coordinated multi-section course and appointees will work according to the WRIT 1120 Course Guidelines and under the supervision of the English Department's Writing Coordinator. Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. 

---

**Additional Duties:**

Candidates must also have experience using the Blackboard/Collaborate virtual classroom. Candidates must be willing to participate in additional training in the optimum range of teaching operations in the Moodle LMS and in the Collaborate virtual classroom, if necessary, to reach the required level of competency before the course begins. Candidates must also be sensitive to the needs of distant, mature and part-time learners.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Graham Fraser, Dept. of English

Email: [Tracy.McDonald@msvu.ca](mailto:Tracy.McDonald@msvu.ca)

Application deadline: 11/2/2020

---

---

Department/Faculty: English

Course Name: The Writing Process: Theory and Practice

Course Code: WRIT 1120 19

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: TH 06:00PM – 07:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/11/2021

End Date: 4/27/2021

---

Qualifications:

Candidates are required to have either a graduate degree in English, Rhetoric and Composition, or a field related to the course content or equivalent professional certification. In addition, successful applicants must have demonstrated commitment to, and satisfactory experience in, the teaching of writing in English at the first-year university level, as well as satisfactory experience with online course design and delivery.

WRIT 1120 is a coordinated multi-section course and appointees will work according to the WRIT 1120 Course Guidelines and under the supervision of the English Department's Writing Coordinator. Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

Candidates must also have experience using the Blackboard/Collaborate virtual classroom. Candidates must be willing to participate in additional training in the optimum range of teaching operations in the Moodle LMS and in the Collaborate virtual classroom, if necessary, to reach the required level of competency before the course begins. Candidates must also be sensitive to the needs of distant, mature and part-time learners.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Graham Fraser, Dept. of English  
Email: [Tracy.McDonald@msvu.ca](mailto:Tracy.McDonald@msvu.ca)

Application deadline: 11/2/2020

---

---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Introduction to Literature: Literary Genres  
Course Code: ENGL 1170 05  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: TTH 01:30PM – 02:45PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/11/2021  
End Date: 4/27/2021

---

Qualifications:

Candidates are required to have a minimum of a graduate degree in literature in English in a field related to the course content. Successful applicants must also have demonstrated commitment to and satisfactory experience in teaching English literature at the first-year university level, as well as satisfactory experience with online course design and delivery.

ENGL 1170 is a coordinated multi-section course and appointees will work according to the English Department Guidelines for this course and under the guidance of a designated course coordinator or department Chair.

Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

Additional Duties:

Candidates must also have experience using the Blackboard/Collaborate virtual classroom. Candidates must be willing to participate in additional training in the optimum range of teaching operations in the Moodle LMS and in the Collaborate virtual classroom, if necessary, to reach the required level of competency before the course begins. Candidates must also be sensitive to the needs of distant, mature and part-time learners.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Graham Fraser, Dept. of English  
Email: [Tracy.McDonald@msvu.ca](mailto:Tracy.McDonald@msvu.ca)

Application deadline: 11/2/2020

---

---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Introduction to Literature: Literary Transformations

Course Code: ENGL 1171 02  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: MW 12:00PM – 01:15PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/11/2021  
End Date: 4/27/2021

---

**Qualifications:**

Candidates are required to have a minimum of a graduate degree in literature in English in a field related to the course content. Successful applicants must also have demonstrated commitment to, and satisfactory experience in, teaching English literature at the first-year university level, as well as satisfactory experience with online course design and delivery.

ENGL 1171 is a coordinated multi-section course and appointees will work

according to the English Department Guidelines for this course and under the guidance of a designated course coordinator or department Chair. Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student

appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

**Additional Duties:**

Candidates must also have experience using the Blackboard/Collaborate virtual classroom. Candidates must be willing to participate in additional training in the optimum range of teaching operations in the Moodle LMS and in the Collaborate virtual classroom, if necessary, to reach the required level of competency before the course begins. Candidates must also be sensitive to the needs of distant, mature and part-time learners.

-----

**Remuneration:** Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

-----

**How to apply:** Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Graham Fraser, Dept. of English  
Email: [Tracy.McDonald@msvu.ca](mailto:Tracy.McDonald@msvu.ca)

Application deadline: 11/2/2020

-----

-----

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Introduction to Literature: Literary Transformations  
Course Code: ENGL 1171 03  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: MW 03:00PM – 04:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/11/2021

End Date: 4/27/2021

---

Qualifications:

Candidates are required to have a minimum of a graduate degree in literature in English in a field related to the course content.

Successful

applicants must also have demonstrated commitment to, and satisfactory

experience in, teaching English literature at the first-year university

level, as well as satisfactory experience with online course design and delivery.

ENGL 1171 is a coordinated multi-section course and appointees will work

according to the English Department Guidelines for this course and under

the guidance of a designated course coordinator or department Chair.

Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university

and English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking,

distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student

appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

Candidates must also have experience using the Blackboard/Collaborate

virtual classroom. Candidates must be willing to participate in additional

training in the optimum range of teaching operations in the Moodle LMS and in the Collaborate virtual classroom, if necessary, to reach the required level of competency before the course begins. Candidates must also be sensitive to the needs of distant, mature and part-time learners.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Graham Fraser, Dept. of English  
Email: [Tracy.McDonald@msvu.ca](mailto:Tracy.McDonald@msvu.ca)

Application deadline: 11/2/2020

---

---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Introduction to Literature: Literary Transformations  
Course Code: ENGL 1171 04  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: TTH 03:00PM – 04:15PM Sync. Online

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/11/2021  
End Date: 4/27/2021

---

Qualifications:  
Candidates are required to have a minimum of a graduate degree in

literature in English in a field related to the course content.

Successful

applicants must also have demonstrated commitment to, and satisfactory experience in, teaching English literature at the first-year university level, as well as satisfactory experience with online course design and delivery.

ENGL 1171 is a coordinated multi-section course and appointees will work according to the English Department Guidelines for this course and under the guidance of a designated course coordinator or department Chair.

Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and English Department policies.

-----  
 Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

Additional Duties:

Candidates must also have experience using the Blackboard/Collaborate virtual classroom. Candidates must be willing to participate in additional training in the optimum range of teaching operations in the Moodle LMS and in the Collaborate virtual classroom, if necessary, to reach the required level of competency before the course begins. Candidates must also be sensitive to the needs of distant, mature and part-time learners.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Graham Fraser, Dept. of English  
Email: [Tracy.McDonald@msvu.ca](mailto:Tracy.McDonald@msvu.ca)

Application deadline: 11/2/2020

---

---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Introduction to Literature: Literary Transformations  
Course Code: ENGL 1171 18  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: T 06:00PM – 07:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/11/2021  
End Date: 4/27/2021

---

Qualifications:  
Candidates are required to have a minimum of a graduate degree in literature in English in a field related to the course content. Successful applicants must also have demonstrated commitment to, and satisfactory experience in, teaching English literature at the first-year university level, as well as satisfactory experience with online course design

and  
delivery.

ENGL 1171 is a coordinated multi-section course and appointees will work according to the English Department Guidelines for this course and under the guidance of a designated course coordinator or department Chair.

Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

Candidates must also have experience using the Blackboard/Collaborate virtual classroom. Candidates must be willing to participate in additional training in the optimum range of teaching operations in the Moodle LMS and in the Collaborate virtual classroom, if necessary, to reach the required level of competency before the course begins. Candidates must also be sensitive to the needs of distant, mature and part-time learners.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Graham Fraser, Dept. of English

Email: [Tracy.McDonald@msvu.ca](mailto:Tracy.McDonald@msvu.ca)

Application deadline: 11/2/2020

---

---

Department/Faculty: English

Course Name: Introduction to Editing

Course Code: WRIT 2222 01

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: TTH 09:00AM – 10:15AM Sync. Online

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/11/2021

End Date: 4/27/2021

---

#### Qualifications:

Candidates are required to have either a graduate degree in English,

Rhetoric, Writing, or related field that sufficiently pertains to course

content or equivalent professional certification. They must also have

relevant professional experience in the skills required (structural, stylistic, and copy-editing), as well as the appropriate theoretical background. In addition, successful applicants must have demonstrated

commitment to and satisfactory experience in teaching editing at the

upper-year university level as well as satisfactory experience with online

course design and delivery. Candidates will be required to use the Professional Editorial Standards of the Editors' Association of Canada.

Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

Candidates must also have experience using the Blackboard/Collaborate virtual classroom. Candidates must be willing to participate in additional training in the optimum range of teaching operations in the Moodle LMS and in the Collaborate virtual classroom, if necessary, to reach the required level of competency before the course begins. Candidates must also be sensitive to the needs of distant, mature and part-time learners.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Graham Fraser, Dept. of English  
Email: [Tracy.McDonald@msvu.ca](mailto:Tracy.McDonald@msvu.ca)

Application deadline: 11/2/2020

---

---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Poetry  
Course Code: ENGL 2260 01  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: MW 09:00AM – 10:15AM Sync. Online  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/11/2021  
End Date: 4/27/2021

---

Qualifications:

Preference will be given to candidates with a relevant PhD and successful experience in teaching above the first-year level, as well as satisfactory experience with online course design and delivery. Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and Department of English policy.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

Candidates must also have experience using the Blackboard/Collaborate virtual classroom. Candidates must be willing to participate in additional training in the optimum range of teaching operations in the Moodle LMS and in the Collaborate virtual classroom, if necessary, to reach the

required  
level of competency before the course begins. Candidates must  
also be  
sensitive to the needs of distant, mature and part-time learners.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective  
Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum  
vitae and  
the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Graham Fraser, Dept. of English  
Email: [Tracy.McDonald@msvu.ca](mailto:Tracy.McDonald@msvu.ca)

Application deadline: 11/2/2020

---

---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Classical Traditions  
Course Code: ENGL 2270 01  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: TTH 03:00PM – 04:15PM Sync. Online

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/11/2021  
End Date: 4/27/2021

---

Qualifications:  
Preference will be given to candidates with a relevant PhD and  
successful  
experience in teaching above the first-year level, as well as  
satisfactory  
experience with online course design and delivery. Course design

and  
evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and  
Department of  
English policy.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and  
marking,  
distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in  
student  
appeals, and other duties appropriate to the  
appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

Candidates must also have experience using the  
Blackboard/Collaborate  
virtual classroom. Candidates must be willing to participate in  
additional  
training in the optimum range of teaching operations in the  
Moodle LMS and  
in the Collaborate virtual classroom, if necessary, to reach the  
required  
level of competency before the course begins. Candidates must  
also be  
sensitive to the needs of distant, mature and part-time learners.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective  
Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum  
vitae and  
the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Graham Fraser, Dept. of English  
Email: [Tracy.McDonald@msvu.ca](mailto:Tracy.McDonald@msvu.ca)

Application deadline: 11/2/2020

---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: The Writing Process: Theory and Practice  
Course Code: WRIT 1120 10  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: MW 10:30AM – 11:45AM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit

---

Start Date: 9/9/2020  
End Date: 12/19/2020

---

Qualifications:

Candidates are required to have either a graduate degree in English, Rhetoric and Composition, or a field related to the course content or equivalent professional certification. In addition, successful applicants must have demonstrated commitment to, and satisfactory experience in, the teaching of writing in English at the first-year university level, as well as satisfactory experience with online course design and delivery.

WRIT 1120 is a coordinated multi-section course and appointees will work according to the WRIT 1120 Course Guidelines and under the supervision of the English Department's Writing Coordinator. Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the

appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

Candidates must also have experience using the Blackboard/Collaborate virtual classroom. Candidates must be willing to participate in additional training in the optimum range of teaching operations in the Moodle LMS and in the Collaborate virtual classroom, if necessary, to reach the required level of competency before the course begins. Candidates must also be sensitive to the needs of distant, mature and part-time learners.

\_\_\_\_\_

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

\_\_\_\_\_

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Graham Fraser, Dept. of English  
Email: [Tracy.McDonald@msvu.ca](mailto:Tracy.McDonald@msvu.ca)

Application deadline: 8/14/2020

\_\_\_\_\_

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Introduction to Literature: Gender and Form  
Course Code: ENGL 1155 02  
Academic Term: Fall/Winter  
Class Timetable: TTH 12:00PM – 1:15PM  
Course Unit Value: 1.0

\_\_\_\_\_

Start Date: 9/9/2020  
End Date: 4/27/2021

\_\_\_\_\_

Qualifications:

Candidates are required to have a minimum of a graduate degree in literature in English in a field related to the course content.

Successful

applicants must also have demonstrated commitment to and satisfactory experience in teaching English literature at the first-year university level, as well as satisfactory experience with online course design and delivery.

ENGL 1155 is a coordinated multi-section course and appointees will work

according to the English Department Guidelines for this course and under the guidance of a designated course coordinator or department Chair.

Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Graham Fraser, Dept. of English

Email: [Tracy.McDonald@msvu.ca](mailto:Tracy.McDonald@msvu.ca)

Application deadline: 7/24/2020

---

---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Nineteenth-Century American Literature  
Course Code: ENGL 3352 01  
Academic Term: Fall/Winter  
Class Timetable: MW 10:30AM – 11:45AM  
Course Unit Value: 1.0

---

Start Date: 9/9/2020  
End Date: 4/27/2021

---

Qualifications:

Candidates are required to have PhD in a relevant field. In addition, successful applicants must have satisfactory experience in teaching English literature at the senior undergraduate level as well as satisfactory experience with online course design and delivery.

Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

Candidates must also have experience using the Blackboard/Collaborate virtual classroom. Candidates must be willing to participate in additional training in the optimum range of teaching operations in the Moodle LMS and

in the Collaborate virtual classroom, if necessary, to reach the required level of competency before the course begins. Candidates must also be sensitive to the needs of distant, mature and part-time learners.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Graham Fraser, Dept. of English  
Email: [Tracy.McDonald@msvu.ca](mailto:Tracy.McDonald@msvu.ca)

Application deadline: 7/23/2020

---

---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Introduction to Literature: Literary Genres  
Course Code: ENGL 1170 02  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: MW 03:00PM – 04:15PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit

---

Start Date: 9/9/2020  
End Date: 12/19/2020

---

Qualifications:  
Candidates are required to have a minimum of a graduate degree in literature in English in a field related to the course content.  
Successful applicants must also have demonstrated commitment to and satisfactory

experience in teaching English literature at the first-year university level, as well as satisfactory experience with online course design and delivery.

ENGL 1170 is a coordinated multi-section course and appointees will work according to the English Department Guidelines for this course and under the guidance of a designated course coordinator or department Chair.

Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

Candidates must also have experience using the Blackboard/Collaborate virtual classroom. Candidates must be willing to participate in additional training in the optimum range of teaching operations in the Moodle LMS and in the Collaborate virtual classroom, if necessary, to reach the required level of competency before the course begins. Candidates must also be sensitive to the needs of distant, mature and part-time learners.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Graham Fraser, Dept. of English

Email: [Tracy.McDonald@msvu.ca](mailto:Tracy.McDonald@msvu.ca)

Application deadline: 7/23/2020

---

Department/Faculty: English

Course Name: Introduction to Literature: Literary Genres

Course Code: ENGL 1170 03

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: TTH 09:00AM – 10:15AM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/9/2020

End Date: 12/19/2020

---

Qualifications:

Candidates are required to have a minimum of a graduate degree in literature in English in a field related to the course content.

Successful

applicants must also have demonstrated commitment to and satisfactory

experience in teaching English literature at the first-year university level, as well as satisfactory experience with online course design and delivery.

ENGL 1170 is a coordinated multi-section course and appointees will work

according to the English Department Guidelines for this course and under

the guidance of a designated course coordinator or department Chair.

Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

Candidates must also have experience using the Blackboard/Collaborate virtual classroom. Candidates must be willing to participate in additional training in the optimum range of teaching operations in the Moodle LMS and in the Collaborate virtual classroom, if necessary, to reach the required level of competency before the course begins. Candidates must also be sensitive to the needs of distant, mature and part-time learners.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Graham Fraser, Dept. of English

Email: [Tracy.McDonald@msvu.ca](mailto:Tracy.McDonald@msvu.ca)

Application deadline: 7/23/2020

---

---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Introduction to Creative Writing  
Course Code: ENGL/WRIT 2221 01  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: MW 04:30PM – 05:45PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit

---

Start Date: 9/9/2020  
End Date: 12/19/2020

---

Qualifications:

Candidates must be published writers who have demonstrated commitment to, and satisfactory experience in, teaching in this field at the upper-year university level, particularly regarding the study of lyric and narrative thinking via specific writing assignments in a workshop environment.

In addition, successful candidates should have satisfactory experience with online course design and delivery. Course design and evaluation methods

will be in accordance with university and English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

Candidates must also have experience using the Blackboard/Collaborate virtual classroom. Candidates must be willing to participate in

additional training in the optimum range of teaching operations in the Moodle LMS and in the Collaborate virtual classroom, if necessary, to reach the required level of competency before the course begins. Candidates must also be sensitive to the needs of distant, mature and part-time learners.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Graham Fraser, Dept. of English  
Email: [Tracy.McDonald@msvu.ca](mailto:Tracy.McDonald@msvu.ca)

Application deadline: 7/23/2020

---

---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Short Fiction  
Course Code: ENGL 2261 01  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: MW 01:30PM – 02:45PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit

---

Start Date: 9/9/2020  
End Date: 12/19/2020

---

Qualifications:  
Preference will be given to candidates with a relevant PhD and successful

experience in teaching above the first-year level, as well as satisfactory experience with online course design and delivery. Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and Department of English policy.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

Candidates must also have experience using the Blackboard/Collaborate virtual classroom. Candidates must be willing to participate in additional training in the optimum range of teaching operations in the Moodle LMS and in the Collaborate virtual classroom, if necessary, to reach the required level of competency before the course begins. Candidates must also be sensitive to the needs of distant, mature and part-time learners.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Graham Fraser, Dept. of English  
Email: [Tracy.McDonald@msvu.ca](mailto:Tracy.McDonald@msvu.ca)

Application deadline: 7/23/2020

---

---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: The Writing Process: Theory and Practice  
Course Code: WRIT 1120 01  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: MW 09:00AM – 10:15 AM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit

---

Start Date: 9/9/2020  
End Date: 12/19/2020

---

Qualifications:

Candidates are required to have either a graduate degree in English, Rhetoric and Composition, or a field related to the course content or equivalent professional certification. In addition, successful applicants must have demonstrated commitment to, and satisfactory experience in, the teaching of writing in English at the first-year university level, as well as satisfactory experience with online course design and delivery.

WRIT 1120 is a coordinated multi-section course and appointees will work according to the WRIT 1120 Course Guidelines and under the supervision of the English Department's Writing Coordinator. Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and

marking,  
distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in  
student  
appeals, and other duties appropriate to the  
appointment. —————

Additional Duties:

Candidates must also have experience using the  
Blackboard/Collaborate  
virtual classroom. Candidates must be willing to participate in  
additional  
training in the optimum range of teaching operations in the Moodle  
LMS and  
in the Collaborate virtual classroom, if necessary, to reach the  
required  
level of competency before the course begins. Candidates must also  
be  
sensitive to the needs of distant, mature and part-time learners.  
—————

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective  
Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912  
—————

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum  
vitae and  
the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Graham Fraser, Dept. of English  
Email: [Tracy.McDonald@msvu.ca](mailto:Tracy.McDonald@msvu.ca)

Application deadline: 7/23/2020  
—————

—————  
Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: The Writing Process: Theory and Practice  
Course Code: WRIT 1120 02  
Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: MW 01:30PM – 02:45PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit

---

Start Date: 9/9/2020

End Date: 12/19/2020

---

Qualifications:

Candidates are required to have either a graduate degree in English, Rhetoric and Composition, or a field related to the course content or equivalent professional certification. In addition, successful applicants must have demonstrated commitment to, and satisfactory experience in, the teaching of writing in English at the first-year university level, as well as satisfactory experience with online course design and delivery.

WRIT 1120 is a coordinated multi-section course and appointees will work according to the WRIT 1120 Course Guidelines and under the supervision of the English Department's Writing Coordinator. Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

Candidates must also have experience using the Blackboard/Collaborate virtual classroom. Candidates must be willing to participate in additional

training in the optimum range of teaching operations in the Moodle LMS and in the Collaborate virtual classroom, if necessary, to reach the required level of competency before the course begins. Candidates must also be sensitive to the needs of distant, mature and part-time learners.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Graham Fraser, Dept. of English  
Email: [Tracy.McDonald@msvu.ca](mailto:Tracy.McDonald@msvu.ca)

Application deadline: 7/23/2020

---

---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: The Writing Process: Theory and Practice  
Course Code: WRIT 1120 03  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: MW 04:30PM – 05:45PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/9/2020  
End Date: 12/19/2020

---

Qualifications:  
Candidates are required to have either a graduate degree in English, Rhetoric and Composition, or a field related to the course content or

equivalent professional certification. In addition, successful applicants must have demonstrated commitment to, and satisfactory experience in, the teaching of writing in English at the first-year university level, as well as satisfactory experience with online course design and delivery.

WRIT 1120 is a coordinated multi-section course and appointees will work according to the WRIT 1120 Course Guidelines and under the supervision of the English Department's Writing Coordinator. Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. 

---

**Additional Duties:**

Candidates must also have experience using the Blackboard/Collaborate virtual classroom. Candidates must be willing to participate in additional training in the optimum range of teaching operations in the Moodle LMS and in the Collaborate virtual classroom, if necessary, to reach the required level of competency before the course begins. Candidates must also be sensitive to the needs of distant, mature and part-time learners.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Graham Fraser, Dept. of English

Email: [Tracy.McDonald@msvu.ca](mailto:Tracy.McDonald@msvu.ca)

Application deadline: 7/23/2020

---

---

Department/Faculty: English

Course Name: The Writing Process: Theory and Practice

Course Code: WRIT 1120 18

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: TH 06:00PM – 07:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit

---

Start Date: 9/9/2020

End Date: 12/19/2020

---

Qualifications:

Candidates are required to have either a graduate degree in English, Rhetoric and Composition, or a field related to the course content or equivalent professional certification. In addition, successful applicants

must have demonstrated commitment to, and satisfactory experience in, the

teaching of writing in English at the first-year university level, as well as satisfactory experience with online course design and delivery.

WRIT 1120 is a coordinated multi-section course and appointees will work

according to the WRIT 1120 Course Guidelines and under the

supervision of  
the English Department's Writing Coordinator. Course design and  
evaluation  
methods will be in accordance with university and English  
Department  
policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and  
marking,  
distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in  
student  
appeals, and other duties appropriate to the  
appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

Candidates must also have experience using the  
Blackboard/Collaborate  
virtual classroom. Candidates must be willing to participate in  
additional  
training in the optimum range of teaching operations in the Moodle  
LMS and  
in the Collaborate virtual classroom, if necessary, to reach the  
required  
level of competency before the course begins. Candidates must also  
be  
sensitive to the needs of distant, mature and part-time learners.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective  
Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum  
vitae and  
the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Graham Fraser, Dept. of English  
Email: [Tracy.McDonald@msvu.ca](mailto:Tracy.McDonald@msvu.ca)

Application deadline: 7/23/2020

---

---

Department/Faculty: English

Course Name: Writing to Influence: Introduction to Rhetorical  
Persuasion

Course Code: ENGL/WRIT 2220 18

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: W 06:00PM – 07:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit

---

Start Date: 9/9/2020

End Date: 12/19/2020

---

Qualifications:

Candidates are required to have a minimum of a graduate degree in English, Rhetoric, Writing, or related field that pertains to course content. In addition, successful applicants must have demonstrated commitment to and satisfactory experience in teaching rhetoric, argumentation and modern approaches to argument at the upper-year university level, as well as satisfactory experience with online course design and delivery.

Course

design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

**Additional Duties:**

Candidates must also have experience using the Blackboard/Collaborate virtual classroom. Candidates must be willing to participate in additional training in the optimum range of teaching operations in the Moodle LMS and in the Collaborate virtual classroom, if necessary, to reach the required level of competency before the course begins. Candidates must also be sensitive to the needs of distant, mature and part-time learners.

---

**Remuneration:** Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

**How to apply:** Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Graham Fraser, Dept. of English  
Email: [Tracy.McDonald@msvu.ca](mailto:Tracy.McDonald@msvu.ca)

Application deadline: 7/23/2020

---



POSITION TITLE

---

Part-Time Academic ENGL 1100  
section 02 Writing for University

---

POSTING NUMBER	PTAP306P
DEPARTMENT/UNIT	English
LOCATION	Other
JOB SUMMARY & KEY RESPONSIBILITIES	<p>To teach English 1100.03 section 02, Writing for University, in the Fall term 2020. This course is restricted to students registered in the Kinesiology program. This course will be offered in an online format. The part-time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, supervision of a teaching assistant, test preparation and evaluation, and grading the final exam. The position reports to the Chair of the Department.</p>
QUALIFICATIONS/REQUIREMENTS OF POSITION	<p>Applicants should possess a Ph.D. in English or be in the final stages of a Ph.D. program. Previous experience teaching writing and composition at the university level is required. Experience teaching writing and composition to students in the health professions and experience with teaching in an online environment is preferred. All instructors hired to teach online will be supported by Dalhousie's Centre for Learning and Teaching, and Academic Technology Services (support@dal.ca), to deliver their courses online. More information about preparing to teach online can be found at</p>

<https://www.dal.ca/dept/clt.html>.

SALARY RANGE/PAY RATE

Per CUPE Collective Agreement

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

All offers of employment as a Part-Time Academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University. Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The university encourages applications from Indigenous persons, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of a minority sexual orientation and/or gender identity, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community. For more information, please visit [www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity](http://www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity).

TERM OF APPOINTMENT

September-December 2020

OPEN DATE

06/18/2020

CLOSE DATE

06/28/2020

OPEN UNTIL FILLED

QUICK LINK FOR DIRECT

<http://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/3826>

ACCESS TO POSTING

## Documents Needed to Apply

### Required Documents

1. Cover Letter
2. Résumé / Curriculum Vitae (CV)

POSITION TITLE	Part-Time Academic ENGL 1100 section 05 Writing for University
POSTING NUMBER	PTAP307P
DEPARTMENT/UNIT	English
LOCATION	Other
JOB SUMMARY & KEY RESPONSIBILITIES	To teach English 1100.03 section 05, Writing for University, in the Fall term 2020. This course is restricted to students registered in the Kinesiology program. This course will be offered in an online format. The part-time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, supervision of a teaching assistant, test preparation and evaluation, and grading the final exam. The position reports to the Chair of the Department.
QUALIFICATIONS/REQUIREMENTS OF POSITION	Applicants should possess a Ph.D. in English or be in the final stages of a Ph.D. program. Previous experience teaching writing and composition at the university level is required. Experience teaching writing and composition to students in the health professions and experience with teaching in an online environment is preferred. All instructors hired to teach online will

be supported by Dalhousie's Centre for Learning and Teaching, and Academic Technology Services (support@dal.ca), to deliver their courses online. More information about preparing to teach online can be found at <https://www.dal.ca/dept/clt.html>.

## SALARY RANGE/PAY RATE

Per CUPE Collective Agreement

## ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

All offers of employment as a Part-Time Academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University. Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The university encourages applications from Indigenous persons, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of a minority sexual orientation and/or gender identity, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community. For more information, please visit [www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity](http://www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity).

## TERM OF APPOINTMENT

September-December 2020

## OPEN DATE

06/18/2020

## CLOSE DATE

06/28/2020

## OPEN UNTIL FILLED

## QUICK LINK FOR DIRECT ACCESS TO POSTING

<http://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/3827>

## Documents Needed to Apply

### Required Documents

1. Cover Letter
2. Résumé / Curriculum Vitae (CV)

POSITION TITLE	Part-Time Academic ENGL 1100 section 03 Writing for University
POSTING NUMBER	PTAP308P
DEPARTMENT/UNIT	English
LOCATION	Other
JOB SUMMARY & KEY RESPONSIBILITIES	To teach English 1100.03 section 02, Writing for University, in the Fall term 2020. This course is restricted to students registered in the Nursing and Health Promotions programs. This course will be offered in an online format. The part-time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, supervision of a teaching assistant, test preparation and evaluation, and grading the final exam. The position reports to the Chair of the Department.
QUALIFICATIONS/REQUIREMENTS OF POSITION	Applicants should possess a Ph.D. in English or be in the final stages of a Ph.D. program. Previous experience

teaching writing and composition at the university level is required. Experience teaching writing and composition to students in the health professions and experience with teaching in an online environment is preferred. All instructors hired to teach online will be supported by Dalhousie's Centre for Learning and Teaching, and Academic Technology Services (support@dal.ca), to deliver their courses online. More information about preparing to teach online can be found at <https://www.dal.ca/dept/clt.html>.

## SALARY RANGE/PAY RATE

---

Per CUPE Collective Agreement

---

## ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

All offers of employment as a Part-Time Academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University. Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The university encourages applications from Indigenous persons, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of a minority sexual orientation and/or gender identity, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community. For more information, please visit [www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity](http://www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity).

## TERM OF APPOINTMENT

---

September-December 2020

OPEN DATE	06/18/2020
CLOSE DATE	06/28/2020
OPEN UNTIL FILLED	
QUICK LINK FOR DIRECT ACCESS TO POSTING	<a href="http://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/3828">http://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/3828</a>

## Documents Needed to Apply

### Required Documents

1. Cover Letter
2. Résumé / Curriculum Vitae (CV)

POSITION TITLE	Part-Time Academic ENGL 1100 section 06 Writing for University
POSTING NUMBER	PTAP309P
DEPARTMENT/UNIT	English
LOCATION	Other
JOB SUMMARY & KEY RESPONSIBILITIES	To teach English 1100.03 section 06, Writing for University, in the Fall term 2020. This course is restricted to students registered in the Nursing and Health Promotions programs. This course will be offered in an online format. The part-time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, supervision of a teaching assistant, test preparation and evaluation, and grading the final exam. The position

reports to the Chair of the Department.

---

QUALIFICATIONS/REQUIREMENTS OF POSITION Applicants should possess a Ph.D. in English or be in the final stages of a Ph.D. program. Previous experience teaching writing and composition at the university level is required. Experience teaching writing and composition to students in the health professions and experience with teaching in an online environment is preferred. All instructors hired to teach online will be supported by Dalhousie's Centre for Learning and Teaching, and Academic Technology Services (support@dal.ca), to deliver their courses online. More information about preparing to teach online can be found at <https://www.dal.ca/dept/clt.html>.

---

SALARY RANGE/PAY RATE Per CUPE Collective Agreement

---

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION All offers of employment as a Part-Time Academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University. Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The university encourages applications from Indigenous persons, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of a minority sexual orientation and/or gender identity, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of

our community. For more information, please visit [www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity](http://www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity).

---

TERM OF APPOINTMENT	September-December 2020
OPEN DATE	06/18/2020
CLOSE DATE	06/28/2020
OPEN UNTIL FILLED	
QUICK LINK FOR DIRECT ACCESS TO POSTING	<a href="http://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/3829">http://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/3829</a>

---

## Documents Needed to Apply

### Required Documents

1. Cover Letter
2. Résumé / Curriculum Vitae (CV)

## Position Details

---

POSITION TITLE	Part-Time Academic CRWR 3010 / ENGL 3098 section 02 Creative Writing: Poetry I
POSTING NUMBER	PTAP310P
DEPARTMENT/UNIT	English
LOCATION	Other
JOB SUMMARY & KEY RESPONSIBILITIES	To teach ENGL 3098 / CRWR 3010 section 02, Creative Writing Poetry I, in the 2020 Fall term. This course will be offered in an online format. The part-time academic will be

responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the classes, including lectures, workshops, and evaluation. The position reports to the Chair of the Department.

QUALIFICATIONS/REQUIREMENTS OF POSITION Applicants should be published creative writers, with at least one book of poems to their credit. Evidence of teaching effectiveness at the post-secondary level is required for this position and experience teaching in an online environment is preferred. All instructors hired to teach online will be supported by Dalhousie's Centre for Learning and Teaching, and Academic Technology Services (support@dal.ca), to deliver their courses online. More information about preparing to teach online can be found at <https://www.dal.ca/dept/clt.html>.

SALARY RANGE/PAY RATE Per CUPE Collective Agreement

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION All offers of employment as a Part-Time Academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University. Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The university encourages applications from Indigenous persons, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of a minority sexual orientation and/or gender

identity, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community. For more information, please visit [www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity](http://www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity).

---

TERM OF APPOINTMENT	September-December 2020
OPEN DATE	06/18/2020
CLOSE DATE	06/28/2020
OPEN UNTIL FILLED	
QUICK LINK FOR DIRECT ACCESS TO POSTING	<a href="http://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/3830">http://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/3830</a>

---

## Documents Needed to Apply

### Required Documents

1. Cover Letter
2. Résumé / Curriculum Vitae (CV)

## Position Details

---

POSITION TITLE	Part-Time Academic CRWR 4010/4011 Advanced Poetry Workshop
POSTING NUMBER	PTAP311P
DEPARTMENT/UNIT	English
LOCATION	Other
JOB SUMMARY & KEY RESPONSIBILITIES	To teach CRWR 4010 (Fall) and CRWR 4011 (Winter), Advanced Poetry Workshop I and II, in the

2020-2021 academic year. These courses will be offered in an online format. Students must register for and complete both CRWR 4010 and CRWR 4011 to get credit for either course. The part-time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the classes including lectures, workshops, and evaluation. The position reports to the Chair of the Department.

<p>QUALIFICATIONS/REQUIREMENTS OF POSITION</p>	<p>Applicants should be published creative writers, with at least one book of poems to their credit. Evidence of teaching effectiveness at the post-secondary level is required for this position and experience teaching in an online environment is preferred. All instructors hired to teach online will be supported by Dalhousie's Centre for Learning and Teaching, and Academic Technology Services (support@dal.ca), to deliver their courses online. More information about preparing to teach online can be found at <a href="https://www.dal.ca/dept/clt.html">https://www.dal.ca/dept/clt.html</a>.</p>
<p>SALARY RANGE/PAY RATE</p>	<p>Per CUPE Collective Agreement</p>
<p>ADDITIONAL INFORMATION</p>	<p>All offers of employment as a Part-Time Academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University. Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and</p>

inclusiveness. The university encourages applications from Indigenous persons, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of a minority sexual orientation and/or gender identity, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community. For more information, please visit [www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity](http://www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity).

---

TERM OF APPOINTMENT	September 2020 – April 2021
OPEN DATE	06/18/2020
CLOSE DATE	06/28/2020
OPEN UNTIL FILLED	
QUICK LINK FOR DIRECT ACCESS TO POSTING	<a href="http://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/3831">http://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/3831</a>

---

## Documents Needed to Apply

### Required Documents

1. Cover Letter
2. Résumé / Curriculum Vitae (CV)



Department/Faculty: English  
 Course Name: Introduction to Creative Writing  
 Course Code: ENGL/WRIT 2221\*29  
 Academic Term: Summer Session II  
 Class Timetable: TLCOL (Moodle)  
 Course Unit Value: .5 unit

---

Start Date: 7/6/2020  
 End Date: 7/28/2020

---

Qualifications:

Candidates must be published writers who have demonstrated commitment to, and satisfactory experience in, teaching in this field at the upper-year university level, particularly regarding the study of lyric and narrative thinking via specific writing assignments in a workshop environment. Successful applicants must also have satisfactory experience with online course design and delivery. Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. —————

Additional Duties:—————

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum

vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Graham Fraser, Dept. of English

Email: [Tracy.McDonald@msvu.ca](mailto:Tracy.McDonald@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 5/20/2020



POSITION TITLE

Part-Time Academic ENGL 1100  
Writing for University

POSTING NUMBER

PTAP195P

DEPARTMENT/UNIT

English

LOCATION

Halifax

JOB SUMMARY & KEY  
RESPONSIBILITIES

To teach English 1100.03 section 02, Writing for University, in the Summer part of term G of the 2019-2020 academic year, July 29 — August 20. This course will be offered in an online format. The part-time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, supervision of a teaching assistant, test preparation and evaluation, and grading the final exam. The position reports to the Chair of the Department.

QUALIFICATIONS/REQUIREMENTS Applicants should possess a Ph.D. in English or be in the final stages of a

OF POSITION

Ph.D. program. Previous experience teaching writing and composition at the university level and teaching in an online environment is required. All instructors hired to teach online will be supported by Dalhousie's Centre for Learning and Teaching, and Academic Technology Services (support@dal.ca), to deliver their courses online. More information about preparing to teach online can be found at <https://www.dal.ca/dept/clt.html>.

SALARY RANGE/PAY RATE

Per CUPE Collective Agreement

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

All offers of employment as a Part-Time Academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University. Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The university encourages applications from Indigenous persons, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of a minority sexual orientation and/or gender identity, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community. For more information, please visit [www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity](http://www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity).

---

### Posting Detail Information

TERM OF APPOINTMENT

July 29 – August 20

OPEN DATE

04/23/2020

---

CLOSE DATE	05/10/2020
OPEN UNTIL FILLED	
QUICK LINK FOR DIRECT ACCESS TO POSTING	<a href="http://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/3477">http://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/3477</a>

## Documents Needed to Apply

### Required Documents

1. Cover Letter
2. Résumé / Curriculum Vitae (CV)
3. List of referees

---

Saint Mary's University  
EnglishCUPE 3912 Job Posting for Part-Time Instructor  
ENGL 1205.1XX – Online  
Introduction to Literature  
Department of English Language and Literature, Faculty of Arts,  
Saint Mary's University. Summer, 07/06/20 – 08/17/20

N/A

#### Academic Calendar Description:

This course introduces students to works of literature in English representing a variety of historical and cultural contexts. It develops the student's ability to interpret written texts and to write about them in an informed and organized manner.

#### Qualifications:

Preferred applicant will have experience teaching at a University level. Applicants must possess at least a MA.

#### Duties:

Duties and responsibilities include course preparation and online delivery and evaluation of all.

#### Remuneration:

Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Saint Mary's University and CUPE 3912

**How to Apply:**

Applications are invited in the first instance from part-time faculty colleagues on the Saint Mary's precedence list. Applicants who currently hold a part-time teaching appointment at Saint Mary's University should submit a cover letter and a C.V. Applicants who do not currently hold a part-time teaching appointment at Saint Mary's University should submit a complete application (including a cover letter, CV, proof of academic credentials, name and contact information of three referees, and any evidence of teaching effectiveness).

Submissions are made as a single PDF file sent directly via email to: Goran.Stanivukovic@smu.ca Application deadline: April 16, 2020

Saint Mary's University hires on the basis of merit and is committed to the principles of employment equity. Saint Mary's University encourages applications from qualified women, visible minorities, Aboriginal people, and people with disabilities. Preference will be given to Canadian citizens and permanent residents of Canada.



**Saint Mary's University**  
**Department of English**

---

**September 9 – December 22 2020**

ENGL 1100.1	Composition	MW 8:30-9:45
ENGL 1205.1A	Introduction to Literature	MW 8:30-9:45
ENGL 1205.1C	Introduction to Literature	MW 11:30am-12:45pm

ENGL 1205.1I	Introduction to Literature	F 10:00am-12:30pm
ENGL 1205.1M	Introduction to Literature	TR 11:30am-12:45pm
ENGL 1205.1P	Introduction to Literature	TR 4:00pm-5:15pm
ENGL 1205.1Q	Introduction to Literature	T 7:00pm-9:30pm
ENGL 1205.1WW	Introduction to Literature	Online

Requirement: minimum MA and experience of teaching at the university level.

---

**September 9 – December 22 2020**

ENGL 3302.1	Literary Theory I	MW 10:00am-11:15am
-------------	-------------------	--------------------

Requirement: Ph.D. in English and demonstrated experience teaching literary theory.

Please submit applications with an updated c.v. to:

Dr. Goran Stanivukovic,  
Chair [Goran.Stanivukovic@smu.ca](mailto:Goran.Stanivukovic@smu.ca)

POSTING DATE: March 11, 2020

APPLICATION DEADLINE: March 25, 2020



**CUPE 3912 Job Posting for Part-Time Inst**

**Course:** ENGL 1100.1  
**Composition**  
**Department:** Department of English Language and Literature, Faculty  
**Semester:** Fall 2020 (09/09/20 – 22/12/20)  
**Schedule:** Lectures 8:30-9:45 Mondays and Wednesdays

**Academic Calendar Description:**

Students develop the essential elements of university-level writing valual in a range of writing assignments, individual tutorials, and textual analysi students apply proper citation practices, to engage with the ideas c arguments.

**Qualifications:**

Preferred applicant will have experience teaching at the university level. a MA.

**Duties:**

Duties and responsibilities include lecture preparation and delivery; p student assessments.

**Remuneration:**

Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between ! 3912

Page 1 / 9

**How to Apply:**

[Download \(PDF, 3.96MB\)](#)

---

**January 6 – April 22 2021**


---

ENGL 1205.2A	Introduction to Literature	MW 8:30am-9:45am
ENGL 1205.2C	Introduction to Literature	MW 1:00pm-2:15pm
ENGL 1205.2F	Introduction to Literature	TR 8:30am-9:45am
ENGL 1205.2G	Introduction to Literature	TR 1:00pm-2:15pm
ENGL 1205.2H	Introduction to Literature	TR 2:30pm-3:45pm
ENGL 1205.2I	Introduction to Literature	TR 4:00pm-5:15pm
ENGL 1205.2J	Introduction to Literature	T 7:00pm-9:30pm
ENGL 1205.2K	Introduction to Literature	F 10:00am-12:30pm
ENGL 1205.2WW	Introduction to Literature	Online

---

Requirement: minimum MA and experience of teaching at the university level.

Please submit applications with an updated c.v. to:

Dr. Goran Stanivukovic,  
Chair [Goran.Stanivukovic@smu.ca](mailto:Goran.Stanivukovic@smu.ca)

POSTING DATE: March 11, 2020

APPLICATION DEADLINE: March 25, 2020



**CUPE 3912 Job Posting for Part-Time Inst**

**Course:** ENGL 1205.2A  
**Introduction to Literature**  
**Department:** Department of English Language and Literature, Faculty  
**Semester:** Winter 2021 (06/01/21 –20/04/21)  
**Schedule:** Lectures 8:30-9:45 Mondays and Wednesdays

**Academic Calendar Description:**

This course introduces students to works of literature in English repres cultural contexts. It develops the student's ability to interpret written te: informed and organized manner.

**Qualifications:**

Preferred applicant will have experience teaching at the university level. a MA.

**Duties:**

Duties and responsibilities include lecture preparation and delivery; p student assessments.

**Remuneration:**

Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between : 3912

**How to Apply:**

Applications are invited in the first instance from part-time faculty

[Download \(PDF, 3.98MB\)](#)



Department/Faculty: English

Course Name: The Writing Process: Theory and Practice

Course Code: WRIT 1120 18

Academic Term: Summer Session I

Class Timetable: TH 06:00PM – 08:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.50

Start Date: 5/4/2020

End Date: 6/19/2020

---

Qualifications:

Candidates are required to have either a graduate degree in English,

Rhetoric and Composition, or a field related to the course content or

equivalent professional certification.

In addition, successful applicants must have demonstrated commitment to,

and satisfactory experience in, the teaching of writing in English at the

first-year university level, as well as satisfactory experience with

distance course design and delivery.

WRIT 1120 is a coordinated multi-section course and appointees will work

according to the WRIT 1120 Course Guidelines and under the supervision of

the English Department's Writing Coordinator. Course design and evaluation

methods will be in accordance with university and English Department

policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking,

distribution of student evaluation questionnaires,

involvement in student

appeals, and other duties appropriate to the

appointment. 

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by  
curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Graham Fraser, Dept. of English

Email: Tracy.McDonald@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 2/28/2020

---

---

Department/Faculty: English

Course Name: Introduction to Literature: Literary Genres

Course Code: ENGL 1170 18

Academic Term: Summer Session I

Class Timetable: T 06:00PM – 08:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.50

---

Start Date: 5/4/2020

End Date: 6/19/2020

---

Qualifications:

Candidates are required to have a minimum of a graduate  
degree in

literature in English in a field related to the course content.

Successful applicants must also have demonstrated  
commitment to and

satisfactory experience in teaching English literature at the  
first-year

university level, as well as satisfactory experience with online  
course

design and delivery.

ENGL 1170 is a coordinated multi-section course and  
appointees will work

according to the English Department Guidelines for this

course and under  
the guidance of a designated course coordinator or  
department Chair.  
Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance  
with university  
and English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading  
and marking,  
distribution of student evaluation questionnaires,  
involvement in student  
appeals, and other duties appropriate to the  
appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the  
Collective Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by  
curriculum vitae and  
the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Graham Fraser, Dept. of English  
Email: Tracy.McDonald@msvu.ca@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 2/28/2020

---

---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Introduction to Literature: Literary  
Transformations  
Course Code: ENGL 1171 18  
Academic Term: Summer Session II  
Class Timetable: T 06:00PM – 08:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.50

---

Start Date: 7/6/2020

End Date: 8/21/2020

---

Qualifications:

Candidates are required to have a minimum of a graduate degree in literature in English in a field related to the course content. Successful applicants must also have demonstrated commitment to and satisfactory experience in teaching English literature at the first-year university level, as well as satisfactory experience with online course design and delivery.

ENGL 1171 is a coordinated multi-section course and appointees will work

according to the English Department Guidelines for this course and under the guidance of a designated course coordinator or department Chair.

Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Graham Fraser, Dept. of English  
Email: Tracy.McDonald@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/13/2020

---

---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Writing to Influence: Introduction to Rhetorical Persuasion  
Course Code: ENGL/WRIT 2220 18  
Academic Term: Summer Session I  
Class Timetable: W 06:00PM – 08:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.50

---

Start Date: 5/4/2020  
End Date: 6/19/2020

---

Qualifications:  
Candidates are required to have a minimum of a graduate degree in English, Rhetoric, Writing, or related field that pertains to course content. In addition, successful applicants must have demonstrated commitment to and satisfactory experience in teaching rhetoric, argumentation and modern approaches to argument at the upper-year university level, as well as satisfactory experience with online course design and delivery. Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. —————

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Graham Fraser, Dept. of English  
Email: Tracy.McDonald@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 2/28/2020

---

---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Introduction to Creative Writing  
Course Code: ENGL/WRIT 2221 19  
Academic Term: Summer Session II  
Class Timetable: TLCOL (Moodle)  
Course Unit Value: 0.50

---

Start Date: 7/6/2020  
End Date: 7/28/2020

---

Qualifications:

Candidates must be published writers who have demonstrated commitment to, and satisfactory experience in, teaching in this field at the

upper-year  
university level, particularly regarding the study of lyric and  
narrative  
thinking via specific writing assignments in a workshop  
environment.  
Successful applicants must also have satisfactory experience  
with online  
course design and delivery. Course design and evaluation  
methods will be  
in accordance with university and English Department  
policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading  
and marking,  
distribution of student evaluation questionnaires,  
involvement in student  
appeals, and other duties appropriate to the  
appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the  
Collective Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by  
curriculum vitae and  
the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Graham Fraser, Dept. of English  
Email: Tracy.McDonald@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/13/2020

---

---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Introduction to Editing  
Course Code: WRIT 2222 18

Academic Term: Summer Session II

Class Timetable: TLCOL (Moodle)

Course Unit Value: 0.50

---

Start Date: 7/6/2020

End Date: 8/21/2020

---

Qualifications:

Candidates are required to have either a graduate degree in English, Rhetoric, Writing, or related field that sufficiently pertains to course content or equivalent professional certification. They must also have relevant professional experience in the skills required (structural, stylistic, and copy-editing), as well as the appropriate theoretical background. In addition, successful applicants must have demonstrated commitment to and satisfactory experience in teaching editing at the upper-year university level and satisfactory experience with online course design and delivery. Candidates will be required to use the Professional Editorial Standards of the Editors' Association of Canada. Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the  
Collective Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by  
curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Graham Fraser, Dept. of English

Email: Tracy.McDonald@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/13/2020

---

---

Department/Faculty: English

Course Name: Science Fiction

Course Code: ENGL 2262 18

Academic Term: Summer Session I

Class Timetable: T 06:00PM – 08:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.50

---

Start Date: 5/4/2020

End Date: 6/19/2020

---

Qualifications:

Candidates are required to have a PhD in a relevant field in  
English

literature, successful experience in teaching science fiction in  
English

above the first-year university level as well as satisfactory  
experience

with online course design and delivery. Course design and  
evaluation

methods will be in accordance with university and  
Department of English

policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Graham Fraser, Dept. of English  
Email: Tracy.McDonald@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 2/28/2020

---

---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Medieval Literature  
Course Code: ENGL 3376 18  
Academic Term: Summer Session I  
Class Timetable: TH 06:00PM – 08:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.50

---

Start Date: 5/4/2020

End Date: 6/19/2020

---

Qualifications:

Candidates are required to have PhD in medieval literature in English. In

addition, successful applicants must have satisfactory experience in teaching English literature at the senior undergraduate level as well as satisfactory experience with online course design and delivery. Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Graham Fraser, Dept. of English  
Email: Tracy.McDonald@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 2/28/2020

---





**CUPE 3912 Job Posting for Part-Time Inst**

**Course:** ENGL 1205.1A - Lecture  
Introduction to Literature  
**Department:** Department of English Language and Literature, Faculty  
**Semester:** Spring, 05/11/20 – 06/22/20  
**Schedule:** Lectures - 09:30-12:30 MW

**Academic Calendar Description:**  
This course introduces students to works of literature in English repres cultural contexts. It develops the student's ability to interpret written te informed and organized manner.

**Qualifications:**  
Preferred applicant will have experience teaching at a University level. A MA.

**Duties:**  
Duties and responsibilities include course/lecture preparation; in-class d

**Remuneration:**  
Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between : 3912

**How to Apply:**  
Applications are invited in the first instance from part-time faculty precedence list. Applicants who currently hold a part-time teachin University should submit a cover letter and a C.V. Applicants who dk teaching appointment at Saint Mary's University should submit a compl letter, CV, proof of academic credentials, name and contact informa evidence of teaching effectiveness).  
Submissions are made as a [single PDF file sent directly via email](#) to

[Download \(PDF, 3.84MB\)](#)

Saint Mary's University  
English Language & Literature

CUPE 3912 Job Posting for Part-Time Instructor  
Course: ENGL 1205.2A  
Introduction to Literature  
Department: Department of English Language and Literature,  
Faculty of Arts, Saint Mary's University.  
Semester: Winter 2020 (01/08/20 –04/18/20)

Schedule: Lectures 10:00-11:15 Monday and Wednesday

Academic Calendar Description:

This course introduces students to works of literature in English representing a variety of historical and cultural contexts. It develops the student's ability to interpret written texts and to write about them in an informed and organized manner.

Qualifications:

Preferred applicant will have experience teaching at the university level. Applicants must possess at least a MA.

Duties:

Duties and responsibilities include lecture preparation and delivery; preparation and evaluation of all student assessments.

Remuneration:

Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Saint Mary's University and CUPE 3912

How to Apply:

Applications are invited in the first instance from part-time faculty colleagues on the Saint Mary's precedence list. Applicants who currently hold a part-time teaching appointment at Saint Mary's University should submit a cover letter and a C.V. Applicants who do not currently hold a part-time teaching appointment at Saint Mary's University should submit a complete application (including a cover letter, CV, proof of academic credentials, name and contact information of three referees, and any evidence of teaching effectiveness).

Submissions are made as a single PDF file sent directly via email to: [Goran.Stanivukovic@smu.ca](mailto:Goran.Stanivukovic@smu.ca)

Application deadline: December 11, 2019

Saint Mary's University hires on the basis of merit and is committed to the principles of employment equity. Saint Mary's University encourages applications from qualified women, visible minorities, Aboriginal people, and people with disabilities.

Preference will be given to Canadian citizens and permanent residents of Canada.

---

---

## CUPE 3912 Job Posting for Part-Time Instructor

Course: ENGL 1205.2H

Introduction to Literature

Department: Department of English Language and Literature,  
Faculty of Arts, Saint Mary's University.

Semester: Winter 2020 (01/08/20 -04/18/20)

Schedule: Lectures 2:30-3:45 Tuesday and Thursdays

Academic Calendar Description:

This course introduces students to works of literature in English representing a variety of historical and cultural contexts. It develops the student's ability to interpret written texts and to write about them in an informed and organized manner.

Qualifications:

Preferred applicant will have experience teaching at the university level. Applicants must possess at least a MA.

Duties:

Duties and responsibilities include lecture preparation and delivery; preparation and evaluation of all student assessments.

Remuneration:

Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Saint Mary's University and CUPE 3912

How to Apply:

Applications are invited in the first instance from part-time faculty colleagues on the Saint Mary's precedence list. Applicants who currently hold a part-time teaching appointment at Saint Mary's University should submit a cover letter and a C.V. Applicants who do not currently hold a part-time teaching appointment at Saint Mary's University should submit a complete application (including a cover letter, CV, proof of academic credentials, name and contact information of three referees, and any evidence of teaching effectiveness).

Submissions are made as a single PDF file sent directly via email to: [Goran.Stanivukovic@smu.ca](mailto:Goran.Stanivukovic@smu.ca)

Application deadline: November 22, 2019

Saint Mary's University hires on the basis of merit and is committed to the principles of employment equity. Saint Mary's University encourages applications from qualified women, visible minorities, Aboriginal people, and people with disabilities.

Preference will be given to Canadian citizens and permanent residents of Canada.

---

---

### Saint Mary's University

The Department of English is seeking to staff the following courses for the 2019-2020 academic year, subject to budgetary approval. Successful candidates shall participate in Department initiatives supporting these courses in accordance with the Agreement between CUPE and Saint Mary's University.

September 4 – December 17 2019

ENGL 1205.1J Introduction to Literature TR 10:00am-11:15am

ENGL 1205.1P Introduction to Literature MW 8:30am-9:45pm

Requirement: minimum MA and experience of teaching at the university level.

January 8 – April 18 2020

ENGL 2356.2 Development of Science Fiction to the New Wave W  
4:00pm-6:30pm

Requirement: minimum MA and experience of teaching at the university level.

Please submit applications with an updated c.v. to:

Dr. Goran Stanivukovic, Chair

Goran.Stanivukovic@smu.ca

POSTING DATE: August 16, 2019

APPLICATION DEADLINE: August 30, 2019



**CUPE 3912 Job Posting for Part-Time Instructor**

**Course:** ENGL 1205.1J  
**Introduction to Literature**  
**Department:** Department of English Language and Literature, Faculty of Arts  
**Semester:** Fall 2019 (04/09/19 – 17/12/19)  
**Schedule:** Lectures 10:00-11:15 Tuesday and Thursdays

**Academic Calendar Description:**  
 This course introduces students to works of literature in English representing various cultural contexts. It develops the student's ability to interpret written texts in an informed and organized manner.

**Qualifications:**  
 Preferred applicant will have experience teaching at the university level and a MA.

**Duties:**  
 Duties and responsibilities include lecture preparation and delivery; preparing and grading student assessments.

**Remuneration:**  
 Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between CUPE 3912 and Saint Mary's University.

[Download \(PDF, 804KB\)](#)




---

Department/Faculty: English  
 Course Name: The Writing Process: Theory and Practice  
 Course Code: WRIT 1120 (MNFC) – 2nd posting  
 Academic Term: Fall  
 Class Timetable: TTH 10:30AM – 11:45AM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/4/2019

End Date: 12/19/2019

---

Qualifications:

Candidates are required to be of Indigenous heritage and have a graduate degree in English, Rhetoric and Composition, or a field related to the course content or equivalent professional certification. In addition, successful applicants must have demonstrated commitment to, and satisfactory experience in, the teaching of writing in English at the first-year university level.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

Instructor will teach through the Mi'kmaw Native Friendship Centre (MNFC) Transition-Year Program on site at the Friendship Centre.

WRIT 1120 is a coordinated multi-section course and appointees will work according to the WRIT 1120 Course Guidelines and under the supervision of the English Department's Writing Coordinator. Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and English Department policies.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the  
Collective Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by  
curriculum vitae and  
the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Graham Fraser, Dept. of English  
Email: tracy.mcdonald@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 8/9/2019

---



---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: The Writing Process: Theory and Practice  
Course Code: WRIT 1120 MNFC  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: TTH 10:30AM – 11:45AM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit

---

Start Date: 9/4/2019  
End Date: 12/19/2019

---

Qualifications:  
Candidates are required to be of Indigenous heritage and  
have a graduate  
degree in English, Rhetoric and Composition, or a field  
related to the  
course content or equivalent professional certification. In  
addition,  
successful applicants must have demonstrated commitment  
to, and

satisfactory experience in, the teaching of writing in English at the first-year university level.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

**Additional Duties:**

Instructor will teach through the Mi'kmaw Native Friendship Centre (MNFC) Transition-Year Program on site at the Friendship Centre.

WRIT 1120 is a coordinated multi-section course and appointees will work according to the WRIT 1120 Course Guidelines and under the supervision of the English Department's Writing Coordinator. Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and English Department policies.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Graham Fraser, Dept. of English  
Email: Tracy.McDonald@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/24/2019

---



---

Department/Faculty: English

Course Name: The Writing Process: Theory and Practice

Course Code: WRIT 1120 01

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: MW 09:00AM – 10:15AM

Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit

---

Start Date: 9/4/2019

End Date: 12/19/2019

---

Qualifications:

Candidates are required to have either a graduate degree in English,

Rhetoric and Composition, or a field related to the course content or

equivalent professional certification.

In addition, successful applicants must have demonstrated commitment to,

and satisfactory experience in, the teaching of writing in English at the

first-year university level.

WRIT 1120 is a coordinated multi-section course and appointees will work

according to the WRIT 1120 Course Guidelines and under the supervision of

the English Department's Writing Coordinator. Course design and evaluation

methods will be in accordance with university and English Department

policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking,

distribution of student evaluation questionnaires,  
involvement in student  
appeals, and other duties appropriate to the  
appointment. -----

Additional Duties:

-----  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the  
Collective Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912  
-----

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by  
curriculum vitae and  
the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr Graham Fraser, Dept. of English  
Email: Tracy.McDonald@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/4/2019  
-----

-----  
Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: The Writing Process: Theory and Practice  
Course Code: WRIT 1120 02  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: MW 10:30AM – 11:45AM

Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit  
-----

Start Date: 9/4/2019  
End Date: 12/19/2019  
-----

Qualifications:

Candidates are required to have either a graduate degree in  
English,  
Rhetoric and Composition, or a field related to the course  
content or  
equivalent professional certification.

In addition, successful applicants must have demonstrated commitment to, and satisfactory experience in, the teaching of writing in English at the first-year university level.

WRIT 1120 is a coordinated multi-section course and appointees will work according to the WRIT 1120 Course Guidelines and under the supervision of the English Department's Writing Coordinator. Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr Graham Fraser, Dept. of English  
Email: Tracy.McDonald@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/4/2019

---

---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: The Writing Process: Theory and Practice  
Course Code: WRIT 1120 03  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: MW 04:30PM – 05:45PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit

---

Start Date: 9/4/2019  
End Date: 12/19/2019

---

Qualifications:

Candidates are required to have either a graduate degree in English, Rhetoric and Composition, or a field related to the course content or equivalent professional certification. In addition, successful applicants must have demonstrated commitment to, and satisfactory experience in, the teaching of writing in English at the first-year university level.

WRIT 1120 is a coordinated multi-section course and appointees will work according to the WRIT 1120 Course Guidelines and under the supervision of the English Department's Writing Coordinator. Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student

appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

Additional Duties:

-----  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912  
-----

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr Graham Fraser, Dept. of English  
Email: Tracy.McDonald@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/4/2019  
-----

-----  
Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: The Writing Process: Theory and Practice  
Course Code: WRIT 1120 06  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: MW 09:00AM – 10:15AM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit  
-----

Start Date: 1/6/2020  
End Date: 4/29/2020  
-----

Qualifications:  
Candidates are required to have either a graduate degree in English, Rhetoric and Composition, or a field related to the course content or equivalent professional certification.  
In addition, successful applicants must have demonstrated commitment to,

and satisfactory experience in, the teaching of writing in English at the first-year university level.

WRIT 1120 is a coordinated multi-section course and appointees will work according to the WRIT 1120 Course Guidelines and under the supervision of the English Department's Writing Coordinator. Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr Graham Fraser, Dept. of English  
Email: Tracy.McDonald@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/4/2019

---

Department/Faculty: English

Course Name: The Writing Process: Theory and Practice

Course Code: WRIT 1120 07

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: MW 10:30AM – 11:45AM

Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit

---

Start Date: 1/6/2020

End Date: 4/29/2020

---

Qualifications:

Candidates are required to have either a graduate degree in English,

Rhetoric and Composition, or a field related to the course content or

equivalent professional certification.

In addition, successful applicants must have demonstrated commitment to,

and satisfactory experience in, the teaching of writing in

English at the

first-year university level.

WRIT 1120 is a coordinated multi-section course and

appointees will work

according to the WRIT 1120 Course Guidelines and under

the supervision of

the English Department's Writing Coordinator. Course design

and evaluation

methods will be in accordance with university and English

Department

policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking,

distribution of student evaluation questionnaires,

involvement in student

appeals, and other duties appropriate to the

appointment. 

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the  
Collective Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by  
curriculum vitae and  
the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr Graham Fraser, Dept. of English  
Email: Tracy.McDonald@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/4/2019

---

---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: The Writing Process: Theory and Practice  
Course Code: WRIT 1120 08  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: TTH 09:00AM – 10:15AM

Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit

---

Start Date: 1/6/2020  
End Date: 4/29/2020

---

Qualifications:

Candidates are required to have either a graduate degree in  
English,  
Rhetoric and Composition, or a field related to the course  
content or  
equivalent professional certification.  
In addition, successful applicants must have demonstrated  
commitment to,  
and satisfactory experience in, the teaching of writing in  
English at the  
first-year university level.

WRIT 1120 is a coordinated multi-section course and appointees will work according to the WRIT 1120 Course Guidelines and under the supervision of the English Department's Writing Coordinator. Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr Graham Fraser, Dept. of English  
Email: Tracy.McDonald@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/4/2019

---

---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: The Writing Process: Theory and Practice  
Course Code: WRIT 1120 09  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: TTH 10:30AM – 11:45AM

Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit

---

Start Date: 1/6/2020

End Date: 4/29/2020

---

Qualifications:

Candidates are required to have either a graduate degree in English,

Rhetoric and Composition, or a field related to the course content or

equivalent professional certification.

In addition, successful applicants must have demonstrated commitment to,

and satisfactory experience in, the teaching of writing in English at the

first-year university level.

WRIT 1120 is a coordinated multi-section course and appointees will work

according to the WRIT 1120 Course Guidelines and under the supervision of

the English Department's Writing Coordinator. Course design and evaluation

methods will be in accordance with university and English Department

policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking,

distribution of student evaluation questionnaires,

involvement in student

appeals, and other duties appropriate to the

appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by  
curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Graham Fraser, Dept. of English

Email: Tracy.McDonald@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/4/2019

---

---

Department/Faculty: English

Course Name: The Writing Process: Theory and Practice

Course Code: WRIT 1120 18

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: Th 06:00PM – 07:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit

---

Start Date: 9/4/2019

End Date: 12/19/2019

---

Qualifications:

Candidates are required to have either a graduate degree in  
English,

Rhetoric and Composition, or a field related to the course  
content or

equivalent professional certification. In addition, successful  
applicants

must have demonstrated commitment to, and satisfactory  
experience in, the

teaching of writing in English at the first-year university level,  
as well

as satisfactory experience with online course design and  
delivery.

WRIT 1120 is a coordinated multi-section course and

appointees will work according to the WRIT 1120 Course Guidelines and under the supervision of the English Department's Writing Coordinator. Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr Graham Fraser, Dept. of English

Email: [Tracy.McDonald@msvu.ca](mailto:Tracy.McDonald@msvu.ca)

Application deadline: 7/4/2019

---

---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: The Writing Process: Theory and Practice  
Course Code: WRIT 1120 19  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: TH 06:00PM – 07:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit

---

Start Date: 1/6/2020

End Date: 4/29/2020

---

Qualifications:

Candidates are required to have either a graduate degree in English, Rhetoric and Composition, or a field related to the course content or equivalent professional certification. In addition, successful applicants must have demonstrated commitment to, and satisfactory experience in, the teaching of writing in English at the first-year university level, as well as satisfactory experience with online course design and delivery.

WRIT 1120 is a coordinated multi-section course and appointees will work according to the WRIT 1120 Course Guidelines and under the supervision of the English Department's Writing Coordinator. Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. 

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the  
Collective Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by  
curriculum vitae and  
the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr Graham Fraser, Dept. of English  
Email: Tracy.McDonald@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/4/2019

---

---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Introduction to Literature: Literary Genres  
Course Code: ENGL 1170 01  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: MW 01:30PM – 02:45PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit

---

Start Date: 9/4/2019  
End Date: 12/19/2019

---

Qualifications:  
Candidates are required to have a minimum of a graduate  
degree in  
literature in English in a field related to the course content.  
Successful  
applicants must also have demonstrated commitment to  
and satisfactory  
experience in teaching English literature at the first-year  
university  
level.

ENGL 1170 is a coordinated multi-section course and  
appointees will work

according to the English Department Guidelines for this course and under the guidance of a designated course coordinator or department Chair.

Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Graham Fraser, Dept. of English

Email: Tracy.McDonald@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/4/2019

---

---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Introduction to Literature: Literary Genres  
Course Code: ENGL 1170 03  
Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: TTH 09:00AM – 10:15AM

Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit

---

Start Date: 9/4/2019

End Date: 12/19/2019

---

Qualifications:

Candidates are required to have a minimum of a graduate degree in literature in English in a field related to the course content. Successful applicants must also have demonstrated commitment to and satisfactory experience in teaching English literature at the first-year university level.

ENGL 1170 is a coordinated multi-section course and appointees will work according to the English Department Guidelines for this course and under the guidance of a designated course coordinator or department Chair. Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. —————

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Graham Fraser, Dept. of English  
Email: Tracy.McDonald@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/4/2019

---

---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Introduction to Literature: Literary Genres  
Course Code: ENGL 1170 04  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: TTH 12:00PM – 01:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit

---

Start Date: 9/4/2019  
End Date: 12/19/2019

---

Qualifications:  
Candidates are required to have a minimum of a graduate degree in literature in English in a field related to the course content. Successful applicants must also have demonstrated commitment to and satisfactory experience in teaching English literature at the first-year university level.

ENGL 1170 is a coordinated multi-section course and appointees will work according to the English Department Guidelines for this course and under the guidance of a designated course coordinator or

department Chair.

Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Graham Fraser, Dept. of English  
Email: Tracy.McDonald@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/4/2019

---

---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Introduction to Literature: Literary Genres  
Course Code: ENGL 1170 05  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: MW 01:30PM – 02:45PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit

---

Start Date: 1/6/2020

End Date: 4/29/2020

---

Qualifications:

Candidates are required to have a minimum of a graduate degree in literature in English in a field related to the course content. Successful applicants must also have demonstrated commitment to and satisfactory experience in teaching English literature at the first-year university level.

ENGL 1170 is a coordinated multi-section course and appointees will work according to the English Department Guidelines for this course and under the guidance of a designated course coordinator or department Chair. Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Graham Fraser, Dept. of English  
Email: Tracy.McDonald@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/4/2019

---

---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Introduction to Literature: Literary Genres  
Course Code: ENGL 1170 18  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: T 06:00PM – 07:15PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit

---

Start Date: 9/4/2019  
End Date: 12/19/2019

---

Qualifications:

Candidates are required to have a minimum of a graduate degree in literature in English in a field related to the course content. Successful applicants must also have demonstrated commitment to and satisfactory experience in teaching English literature at the first-year university level, as well as satisfactory experience with online course design and delivery.

ENGL 1170 is a coordinated multi-section course and appointees will work according to the English Department Guidelines for this course and under the guidance of a designated course coordinator or department Chair. Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance

with university  
and English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading  
and marking,  
distribution of student evaluation questionnaires,  
involvement in student  
appeals, and other duties appropriate to the  
appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the  
Collective Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by  
curriculum vitae and  
the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Graham Fraser, Dept. of English  
Email: Tracy.McDonald@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/4/2019

---

---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Introduction to Literature: Literary  
Transformations  
Course Code: ENGL 1171 02  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: TTH 12:00PM – 01:15PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit

---

Start Date: 1/6/2020  
End Date: 4/29/2020

---

Qualifications:

Candidates are required to have a minimum of a graduate degree in literature in English in a field related to the course content. Successful applicants must also have demonstrated commitment to, and satisfactory experience in, teaching English literature at the first-year university level.

ENGL 1171 is a coordinated multi-section course and appointees will work

according to the English Department Guidelines for this course and under the guidance of a designated course coordinator or department Chair. Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Graham Fraser, Dept. of English

Email: Tracy.McDonald@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/4/2019

---

---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Introduction to Literature: Literary Transformations  
Course Code: ENGL 1171 03  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: TTH 01:30PM – 02:45PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit

---

Start Date: 1/6/2020

End Date: 4/29/2020

---

Qualifications:

Candidates are required to have a minimum of a graduate degree in literature in English in a field related to the course content. Successful applicants must also have demonstrated commitment to, and satisfactory experience in, teaching English literature at the first-year university level.

ENGL 1171 is a coordinated multi-section course and appointees will work according to the English Department Guidelines for this course and under the guidance of a designated course coordinator or department Chair. Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Graham Fraser, Dept. of English  
Email: Tracy.McDonald@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/4/2019

---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Introduction to Literature: Literary Transformations  
Course Code: ENGL 1171 18  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: T 06:00PM – 07:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit

---

Start Date: 1/6/2020  
End Date: 4/29/2020

---

Qualifications:  
Candidates are required to have a minimum of a graduate

degree in literature in English in a field related to the course content. Successful applicants must also have demonstrated commitment to, and satisfactory experience in, teaching English literature at the first-year university level, as well as satisfactory experience with online course design and delivery.

ENGL 1171 is a coordinated multi-section course and appointees will work according to the English Department Guidelines for this course and under the guidance of a designated course coordinator or department Chair. Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Graham Fraser, Dept. of English

Email: Tracy.McDonald@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/4/2019

---

---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Contemporary Film  
Course Code: ENGL 2213 01  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: TTH 09:00AM – 10:15AM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit

---

Start Date: 9/4/2019  
End Date: 12/19/2019

---

Qualifications:

Candidates are required to have a PhD in a relevant field and satisfactory experience in teaching film above the first-year university level. Course

design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Graham Fraser, Dept. of English  
Email: Tracy.McDonald@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/4/2019

---

---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Writing to Influence: Introduction to Rhetorical Persuasion  
Course Code: ENGL/WRIT 2220 18  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: W 06:00PM – 07:15 PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit

---

Start Date: 9/4/2019  
End Date: 12/19/2019

---

Qualifications:  
Candidates are required to have a minimum of a graduate degree in English, Rhetoric, Writing, or related field that pertains to course content. In addition, successful applicants must have demonstrated commitment to and satisfactory experience in teaching rhetoric, argumentation and modern approaches to argument at the upper-year university level, as well as satisfactory experience with online course design and delivery. Course

design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and

English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Graham Fraser, Dept. of English  
Email: Tracy.McDonald@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/4/2019

---

---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Introduction to Creative Writing  
Course Code: ENGL/WRIT 2221 01  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: MW 04:30PM – 05:45PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit

---

Start Date: 9/4/2019  
End Date: 12/19/2019

---

Qualifications:  
Candidates must be published writers who have demonstrated commitment to,

and satisfactory experience in, teaching in this field at the upper-year university level, particularly regarding the study of lyric and narrative thinking via specific writing assignments in a workshop environment.

Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Graham Fraser, Dept. of English  
Email: Tracy.McDonald@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/4/2019

---

---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Introduction to Editing  
Course Code: WRIT 2222 01  
Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: TTH 09:00AM – 10:15AM

Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit

---

Start Date: 1/6/2020

End Date: 4/29/2020

---

**Qualifications:**

Candidates are required to have either a graduate degree in English,

Rhetoric, Writing, or related field that sufficiently pertains to course

content or equivalent professional certification. They must also have

relevant professional experience in the skills required

(structural, stylistic, and copy-editing), as well as the appropriate theoretical

background. In addition, successful applicants must have demonstrated

commitment to and satisfactory experience in teaching editing at the

upper-year university level. Candidates will be required to use the

Professional Editorial Standards of the Editors' Association of Canada.

Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university

and English Department policies.

---

**Duties:** Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking,

distribution of student evaluation questionnaires,

involvement in student

appeals, and other duties appropriate to the

appointment. 

---

**Additional Duties:**

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the  
Collective Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by  
curriculum vitae and  
the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Graham Fraser, Dept. of English  
Email: Tracy.McDonald@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/4/2019

---

---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Canadian Fiction  
Course Code: ENGL 2251 01  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: MW 09:00AM – 10:15AM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit

---

Start Date: 1/6/2020  
End Date: 4/29/2020

---

Qualifications:  
Candidates are required to have a PhD in a relevant field and  
successful  
experience in teaching literature in English above the first-  
year  
university level. Course design and evaluation methods will  
be in  
accordance with university and Department of English  
policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading  
and marking,  
distribution of student evaluation questionnaires,

involvement in student  
appeals, and other duties appropriate to the  
appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

\_\_\_\_\_

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the  
Collective Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

\_\_\_\_\_

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by  
curriculum vitae and  
the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Graham Fraser, Dept. of English  
Email: Tracy.McDonald@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/4/2019

\_\_\_\_\_

---

Saint Mary's University  
Department of English Language and Literature

CUPE 3912 Job Posting for Part-Time Instructor

Course:ENGL 1205.1N

Introduction to Literature

Department:Department of English Language and Literature, Faculty  
of Arts, Saint Mary's University.

Semester:Fall 2019 (04/09/19 – 17/12/19)

Schedule:Lectures 4:00-5:15 Tuesdays and Thursdays

Academic Calendar Description:

This course introduces students to works of literature in English  
representing a variety of historical and cultural contexts. It develops  
the student's ability to interpret written texts and to write about them  
in an informed and organized manner.

**Qualifications:**

Preferred applicant will have experience teaching at the university level. Applicants must possess at least a MA.

**Duties:**

Duties and responsibilities include lecture preparation and delivery; preparation and evaluation of all student assessments.

**Remuneration:**

Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Saint Mary's University and CUPE 3912

**How to Apply:**

Applications are invited in the first instance from part-time faculty colleagues on the Saint Mary's precedence list. Applicants who currently hold a part-time teaching appointment at Saint Mary's University should submit a cover letter and a C.V. Applicants who do not currently hold a part-time teaching appointment at Saint Mary's University should submit a complete application (including a cover letter, CV, proof of academic credentials, name and contact information of three referees, and any evidence of teaching effectiveness).

Submissions are made as a single PDF file sent directly via email to: English@smu.ca

Application deadline: June 18, 2019

Saint Mary's University hires on the basis of merit and is committed to the principles of employment equity. Saint Mary's University encourages applications from qualified women, visible minorities, Aboriginal people, and people with disabilities. Preference will be given to Canadian citizens and permanent residents of Canada.

---

Part-Time Academic Posting - English

Posted by English on May 8, 2019 in Job Postings

POSTING DATE: May 8, 2019

APPLICATION DEADLINE: May 18, 2019

POSITION: Part-time Academic

DEPARTMENT/LOCATION: English

PAY RATE: Half-class stipend, according to C.U.P.E. agreement

#### WORK ASSIGNMENT

To teach one section of English 3002.03 Contemporary Critical Theory in the Fall term of the 2019-2020 academic year, currently scheduled for Tuesday/Thursday 13:05-14:25. The class will meet for three hours each week. The part-time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test preparation and evaluation. The part-time academic should also be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The position reports to the Chair of the Department.

#### QUALIFICATIONS

Applicants should possess a Ph.D. in English, or be in the final stages of a Ph.D. program, or possess other academic and/or professional qualifications deemed suitable for teaching the class. Previous university-level teaching will be an asset.

All applications should include a curriculum vitae, two confidential letters of reference and evidence of teaching effectiveness. For each part-time academic the Chair will conduct an annual assessment of teaching performance, based on student ratings of instruction and may also include classroom observation, conducted either by the Chair or a representative from the Centre for Learning and Teaching with reasonable advance notice.

If you are interested in the above position, please apply in writing by the application deadline to:

The Chair

Department of English

Dalhousie University

P.O. Box 15000

Halifax, NS B3H 4R2

Fax: (902) 494-2176

Email: engljobs@dal.ca

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

---

---

Part-Time Academic Postings - English

Posted by English on April 25, 2019 in Job Postings

POSTING DATE: April 25, 2019

APPLICATION DEADLINE: May 5, 2019

POSITION: Part-time Academic

DEPARTMENT/LOCATION: English

PAY RATE: Full-class stipend, according to C.U.P.E. agreement

## WORK ASSIGNMENT

To teach one section of CRWR 4000.06 Advanced Creative Writing: Poetry during the 2019-2020 academic year. The proposed teaching schedule is Mondays from 17:35-20:25. Admission requires successful completion of ENGL3098/CRWR 3010 Poetry I, and CRWR 3011 Poetry II. The part-time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering this poetry-writing seminar, including evaluation. The part-time academic should also be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The position reports to the Chair of the Department.

## QUALIFICATIONS

Applicants should be published creative writers, with at least one book of poems to their credit. Evidence of teaching effectiveness at the post-secondary level is required for this position. Service as a university writer-in-residence will count as teaching experience.

All applications should include a curriculum vitae, two confidential letters of reference and evidence of teaching effectiveness. For each part-time academic the Chair will conduct an annual assessment of teaching performance, now required under the CUPE Collective Agreement. This assessment will be based on student ratings of instruction and may also include classroom observation, conducted either by the Chair or a representative from the Centre for Learning and Teaching with reasonable advance notice.

If you are interested in the above position, please apply in writing by the application deadline to:

The Chair, Department of English

Dalhousie University

Halifax, NS B3H 4R2

Fax: (902) 494-2176

Email: [engljobs@dal.ca](mailto:engljobs@dal.ca)

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

POSTING DATE: April 25, 2019

APPLICATION DEADLINE: May 5, 2019

POSITION: Part-time Academic

DEPARTMENT/LOCATION: English

PAY RATE: Half-class stipend, according to C.U.P.E. agreement

#### WORK ASSIGNMENT

To teach English 1040.03, Reading Popular Culture, in the Winter term of the 2019-2020 academic year, currently scheduled for Tuesday/Thursday 8:35-9:55 with most Thursday classes being held in tutorial groups. The part-time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, tutorials, supervision of teaching assistants, test preparation and evaluation, and grading the final exam. The part-time academic should also be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The position reports to the Chair of the Department.

## QUALIFICATIONS

Applicants should possess a Ph.D. in English or be in the final stages of a Ph.D. program and have previous experience teaching writing and composition at the university level.

All applications should include a curriculum vitae, two confidential letters of reference and evidence of teaching effectiveness. For each part-time academic the Chair will conduct an annual assessment of teaching performance, based on student ratings of instruction and may also include classroom observation, conducted either by the Chair or a representative from the Centre for Learning and Teaching with reasonable advance notice.

If you are interested in the above position, please apply in writing by the application deadline to:

The Chair

Department of English

Dalhousie University

P.O. Box 15000

Halifax, NS B3H 4R2

Fax: (902) 494-2176

Email: [engljobs@dal.ca](mailto:engljobs@dal.ca)

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a

disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

POSTING DATE: April 25, 2019

APPLICATION DEADLINE: May 5, 2019

POSITION: Part-time Academic

DEPARTMENT/LOCATION: English

PAY RATE: Half-class stipend, according to C.U.P.E. agreement

#### WORK ASSIGNMENT

To teach English 1005.03, Literature: A Global Perspective, in the Winter term of the 2019-2020 academic year, currently scheduled for Monday/Wednesday 4:05-5:25 with most Monday classes being held in tutorial groups. The part-time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, tutorials, supervision of teaching assistants, test preparation and evaluation, and grading the final exam. The part-time academic should also be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The position reports to the Chair of the Department.

#### QUALIFICATIONS

Applicants should possess a Ph.D. in English or be in the final stages of a Ph.D. program and have previous experience teaching writing and composition at the university level.

All applications should include a curriculum vitae, two confidential letters of reference and evidence of teaching effectiveness. For each part-time academic the Chair will conduct an annual assessment of teaching performance, based on student ratings of instruction and may also include classroom observation,

conducted either by the Chair or a representative from the Centre for Learning and Teaching with reasonable advance notice.

If you are interested in the above position, please apply in writing by the application deadline to:

The Chair

Department of English

Dalhousie University

P.O. Box 15000

Halifax, NS B3H 4R2

Fax: (902) 494-2176

Email: [engljobs@dal.ca](mailto:engljobs@dal.ca)

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

POSTING DATE: April 25, 2019

APPLICATION DEADLINE: May 5, 2019

POSITION: Part-time Academic

DEPARTMENT/LOCATION: English

PAY RATE: Half-class stipend, according to C.U.P.E. agreement

## WORK ASSIGNMENT

To teach English 1040.03, Reading Popular Culture, in the Fall term of the 2019-2020 academic year, currently scheduled for class on Mondays, 5:35-7:25 and tutorials on Tuesdays, 5:35-6:25. The part-time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, tutorials, supervision of teaching assistants, test preparation and evaluation, and grading the final exam. The part-time academic should also be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The position reports to the Chair of the Department.

## QUALIFICATIONS

Applicants should possess a Ph.D. in English or be in the final stages of a Ph.D. program and have previous experience teaching writing and composition at the university level.

All applications should include a curriculum vitae, two confidential letters of reference and evidence of teaching effectiveness. For each part-time academic the Chair will conduct an annual assessment of teaching performance, based on student ratings of instruction and may also include classroom observation, conducted either by the Chair or a representative from the Centre for Learning and Teaching with reasonable advance notice.

If you are interested in the above position, please apply in writing by the application deadline to:

The Chair

Department of English

Dalhousie University

P.O. Box 15000

Halifax, NS B3H 4R2

Fax: (902) 494-2176

Email: [engljobs@dal.ca](mailto:engljobs@dal.ca)

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

POSTING DATE: April 25, 2019

APPLICATION DEADLINE: May 5, 2019

POSITION: Part-time Academic

DEPARTMENT/LOCATION: English

PAY RATE: Half-class stipend, according to C.U.P.E. agreement

#### WORK ASSIGNMENT

To teach English 1025.03, Literature: Why It Matters, in the Fall term of the 2019-2020 academic year, currently scheduled for Monday/Wednesday/Friday 8:35-9:25 with most Friday classes being held in tutorial groups. The part-time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, tutorials, supervision of teaching assistants, test preparation and evaluation, and grading the final exam. The part-time academic should also be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The position reports to the

Chair of the Department.

## QUALIFICATIONS

Applicants should possess a Ph.D. in English or be in the final stages of a Ph.D. program and have previous experience teaching writing and composition at the university level.

All applications should include a curriculum vitae, two confidential letters of reference and evidence of teaching effectiveness. For each part-time academic the Chair will conduct an annual assessment of teaching performance, based on student ratings of instruction and may also include classroom observation, conducted either by the Chair or a representative from the Centre for Learning and Teaching with reasonable advance notice.

If you are interested in the above position, please apply in writing by the application deadline to:

The Chair

Department of English

Dalhousie University

P.O. Box 15000

Halifax, NS B3H 4R2

Fax: (902) 494-2176

Email: [engljobs@dal.ca](mailto:engljobs@dal.ca)

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture

grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

POSTING DATE: April 25, 2019

APPLICATION DEADLINE: May 5, 2019

POSITION: Part-time Academic

DEPARTMENT/LOCATION: English

PAY RATE: Half-class stipend, according to C.U.P.E. agreement

#### WORK ASSIGNMENT

To teach English 1015.03, Literature: How It Works, in the Fall term of the 2019-2020 academic year, currently scheduled for Monday/Wednesday/Friday 10:35-11:25 with most Friday classes being held in tutorial groups. The part-time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, tutorials, supervision of teaching assistants, test preparation and evaluation, and grading the final exam. The part-time academic should also be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The position reports to the Chair of the Department.

#### QUALIFICATIONS

Applicants should possess a Ph.D. in English or be in the final stages of a Ph.D. program and have previous experience teaching writing and composition at the university level.

All applications should include a curriculum vitae, two confidential letters of reference and evidence of teaching effectiveness. For each part-time academic the Chair will conduct an annual

assessment of teaching performance, based on student ratings of instruction and may also include classroom observation, conducted either by the Chair or a representative from the Centre for Learning and Teaching with reasonable advance notice.

If you are interested in the above position, please apply in writing by the application deadline to:

The Chair

Department of English

Dalhousie University

P.O. Box 15000

Halifax, NS B3H 4R2

Fax: (902) 494-2176

Email: [engljobs@dal.ca](mailto:engljobs@dal.ca)

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

POSTING DATE: April 25, 2019

APPLICATION DEADLINE: May 5, 2019

POSITION: Part-time Academic

DEPARTMENT/LOCATION: English

PAY RATE: Half-class stipend, according to C.U.P.E. agreement

#### WORK ASSIGNMENT

To teach English 1100.03 section 03, Writing for University, in the Fall term of the 2019-2020 academic year, currently scheduled for Wednesday/Friday 11:30-1:00 with most Friday classes being held in tutorial groups. This section of ENGL 1100, restricted to students registered in the Dalhousie Nursing and Health Promotion programs, is expected to have an enrollment of approximately 120 students. The part-time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, tutorials, supervision of teaching assistants, test preparation and evaluation, and grading the final exam. The part-time academic should also be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The position reports to the Chair of the Department.

#### QUALIFICATIONS

Applicants should possess a Ph.D. in English or be in the final stages of a Ph.D. program. Previous experience teaching writing and composition at the university level and familiarity with writing for the Health Professions is required.

All applications should include a curriculum vitae, two confidential letters of reference and evidence of teaching effectiveness. For each part-time academic the Chair will conduct an annual assessment of teaching performance, based on student ratings of instruction and may also include classroom observation, conducted either by the Chair or a representative from the Centre for Learning and Teaching with reasonable advance notice.

If you are interested in the above position, please apply in writing by the application deadline to:

The Chair

Department of English

Dalhousie University

P.O. Box 15000

Halifax, NS B3H 4R2

Fax: (902) 494-2176

Email: [engljobs@dal.ca](mailto:engljobs@dal.ca)

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

POSTING DATE: April 25, 2019

APPLICATION DEADLINE: May 5, 2019

POSITION: Part-time Academic

DEPARTMENT/LOCATION: English

PAY RATE: Half-class stipend, according to C.U.P.E. agreement

WORK ASSIGNMENT

To teach English 1100.03 section 02, Writing for University, in the

Fall term of the 2019-2020 academic year, currently scheduled for Tuesday/Thursday 8:35-9:55 with most Thursday classes being held in tutorial groups. This section of ENGL 1100, restricted to students registered in the Dalhousie Kinesiology program, is expected to have an enrollment of approximately 120 students. The part-time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, tutorials, supervision of teaching assistants, test preparation and evaluation, and grading the final exam. The part-time academic should also be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The position reports to the Chair of the Department.

#### QUALIFICATIONS

Applicants should possess a Ph.D. in English or be in the final stages of a Ph.D. program. Previous experience teaching writing and composition at the university level and familiarity with writing for the Health Professions is required.

All applications should include a curriculum vitae, two confidential letters of reference and evidence of teaching effectiveness. For each part-time academic the Chair will conduct an annual assessment of teaching performance, based on student ratings of instruction and may also include classroom observation, conducted either by the Chair or a representative from the Centre for Learning and Teaching with reasonable advance notice.

If you are interested in the above position, please apply in writing by the application deadline to:

The Chair

Department of English

Dalhousie University

P.O. Box 15000

Halifax, NS B3H 4R2

Fax: (902) 494-2176

Email: [engljobs@dal.ca](mailto:engljobs@dal.ca)

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The university encourages applications from qualified Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all qualified candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

---

---

#### Part-Time Academic Posting - English

Posted by English on March 15, 2019 in Job Postings

POSTING DATE: March 15, 2019

APPLICATION DEADLINE: March 24, 2019

POSITION: Part-time Academic

DEPARTMENT/LOCATION: English

PAY RATE: Half-class stipend, according to C.U.P.E. agreement

#### WORK ASSIGNMENT

To teach English 1100.03, Writing for University, in the Summer term of the 2018-2019 academic year, July 2 – July 23. Classes will be held Monday/Tuesday/Thursday/Friday 9:35-11:55.

The part-time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures,

supervision of a teaching assistant, test preparation and evaluation, and grading the final exam. The part-time academic should also be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The position reports to the Chair of the Department.

## QUALIFICATIONS

Applicants should possess a Ph.D. in English or be in the final stages of a Ph.D. program. Previous experience teaching at the university level is required.

All applications should include a curriculum vitae, two confidential letters of reference and evidence of teaching effectiveness. For each part-time academic the Chair will conduct an annual assessment of teaching performance, based on student ratings of instruction and may also include classroom observation, conducted either by the Chair or a representative from the Centre for Learning and Teaching with reasonable advance notice.

If you are interested in the above position, please apply in writing by the application deadline to:

The Chair  
Department of English  
Dalhousie University  
P.O. Box 15000  
Halifax, NS B3H 4R2  
Fax: (902) 494-2176  
Email: [englwww@dal.ca](mailto:englwww@dal.ca)

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a

disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

---

---

The Department of English is seeking to staff the following courses for the 2019-2020 academic year, subject to budgetary approval. Successful candidates shall participate in Department initiatives supporting these courses in accordance with the Agreement between CUPE and Saint Mary's University.

September 4 – December 17 2019

ENGL 1205.1B

Introduction to Literature

MW 10:00am-11:15am

ENGL 1205.1C

Introduction to Literature

MW 11:30am-12:45pm

ENGL 1205.1K

Introduction to Literature

TR 10:00am-11:15am

ENGL 1205.1L

Introduction to Literature

TR 11:30am-12:45pm

ENGL 1205.1M

Introduction to Literature

TR 1:00pm-2:15pm

ENGL 1205.1O

Introduction to Literature

T 7:00pm-9:30pm

ENGL 1205.1WW

Introduction to Literature

Online

Requirement: minimum MA and experience of teaching at the university level.

January 8 – April 18 2020

ENGL 1205.2B

Introduction to Literature

MW 11:30am-12:45pm

ENGL 1205.2D

Introduction to Literature

MW 4:00pm-5:15pm

ENGL 1205.2E

Introduction to Literature

F 10:00am-12:30pm

ENGL 1205.2F

Introduction to Literature

TR 8:30am-9:45am

ENGL 1205.2G

Introduction to Literature

TR 1:00pm-2:15pm

ENGL 1205.2H

Introduction to Literature

TR 2:30pm-3:45pm

ENGL 1205.2WX

Introduction to Literature

Online

Requirement: minimum MA and experience of teaching at the university level.

Please submit applications with an updated c.v. to:

Dr. Goran Stanivukovic, Chair

English@smu.ca POSTING DATE: March 8, 2019

APPLICATION DEADLINE: March 22, 2019

[Click here for more details](#)

---



---

Department/Faculty: English

Course Name: Introduction to Literature for Children and Young Adults

Course Code: ENGL 2205 18

Academic Term: Summer Session I

Class Timetable: TTH 06:00PM – 08:00PM

Course Unit Value: 1.0 unit

---

Start Date: 5/6/2019

End Date: 6/21/2019

---

Qualifications:

Candidates are required to have PhD in literature in English.

In addition,

successful applicants must have satisfactory experience in teaching

English literature above the first-year university level as well as

satisfactory experience with online course design and delivery. Course

design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and

English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking,

distribution of student evaluation questionnaires,

involvement in student

appeals, and other duties appropriate to the

appointment. —————

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the  
Collective Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by  
curriculum vitae and  
the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr Reina Green, Dept. of English  
Email: Reina.Green@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/15/2019

---

---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Writing to Influence  
Course Code: ENGL/WRIT 2220 18  
Academic Term: Summer Session I  
Class Timetable: W 06:00PM – 08:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit

---

Start Date: 5/6/2019  
End Date: 6/21/2019

---

Qualifications:  
Candidates are required to have a minimum of a graduate  
degree in English,  
Rhetoric, Writing, or related field that pertains to course  
content. In  
addition, successful applicants must have demonstrated  
commitment to and  
satisfactory experience in teaching rhetoric, argumentation  
and modern  
approaches to argument at the upper-year university level,  
as well as  
satisfactory experience with online course design and  
delivery. Course

design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr Reina Green, Dept. of English  
Email: Reina.Green@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/15/2019

---



---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Writing Theory and Practice  
Course Code: WRIT 1120 18  
Academic Term: Summer Session I  
Class Timetable: TH: 06:00PM – 08:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit

---

Start Date: 5/6/2019

End Date: 6/21/2019

---

Qualifications:

Candidates are required to have either a graduate degree in English, Rhetoric and Composition, or a field related to the course content or equivalent professional certification. In addition, successful applicants must have demonstrated commitment to, and satisfactory experience in, the teaching of writing in English at the first-year university level, as well as satisfactory experience with distance course design and delivery.

WRIT 1120 is a coordinated multi-section course and appointees will work according to the WRIT 1120 Course Guidelines and under the supervision of the English Department's Writing Coordinator. Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. —————

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr Reina Green, Dept. of English

Email: Reina.Green@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/15/2019

---

---

Department/Faculty: English

Course Name: Introduction to Literature: Reading Literary Forms

Course Code: ENGL 1170 18

Academic Term: Summer Session I

Class Timetable: T 06:00PM – 08:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit

---

Start Date: 5/6/2019

End Date: 6/21/2019

---

Qualifications:

Candidates are required to have a minimum of a graduate degree in

literature in English in a field related to the course content.

Successful

applicants must also have demonstrated commitment to and satisfactory

experience in teaching English literature at the first-year university

level, as well as satisfactory experience with online course design and

delivery.

ENGL 1170 is a coordinated multi-section course and appointees will work

according to the English Department Guidelines for this course and under the guidance of a designated course coordinator or department Chair.

Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr Reina Green, Dept. of English  
Email: Reina.Green@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/15/2019

---

---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Modern Fiction  
Course Code: ENGL 3342 18  
Academic Term: Summer Session I  
Class Timetable: M 06:00PM – 08:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit

---

Start Date: 5/6/2019

End Date: 6/21/2019

---

Qualifications:

Candidates are required to have PhD in Modern British and/or American fiction. In addition, successful applicants must have satisfactory experience in teaching English literature at the senior undergraduate level as well as satisfactory experience with online course design and delivery. Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with

university and English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr Reina Green, Dept. of English  
Email: Reina.Green@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/15/2019

---

---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Introduction to Literature: Reading  
Historically  
Course Code: ENGL 1171 18  
Academic Term: Summer Session II  
Class Timetable: T 06:00PM – 08:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit

---

Start Date: 7/2/2019

End Date: 8/16/2019

---

Qualifications:

Candidates are required to have a minimum of a graduate degree in literature in English in a field related to the course content. Successful applicants must also have demonstrated commitment to and satisfactory experience in teaching English literature at the first-year university level, as well as satisfactory experience with online course design and delivery.

ENGL 1171 is a coordinated multi-section course and appointees will work

according to the English Department Guidelines for this course and under the guidance of a designated course coordinator or department Chair.

Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

\_\_\_\_\_

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

\_\_\_\_\_

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr Reina Green, Dept. of English  
Email: Reina.Green@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/15/2019

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Creative Writing  
Course Code: ENGL/WRIT 2221 18  
Academic Term: Summer Session II  
Class Timetable: TLCOL (Moodle)  
Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit

\_\_\_\_\_

Start Date: 7/2/2019  
End Date: 7/23/2019

\_\_\_\_\_

Qualifications:

Candidates must be published writers who have demonstrated commitment to, and satisfactory experience in, teaching in this field at the upper-year

university level, particularly regarding the study of lyric and narrative

thinking via specific writing assignments in a workshop environment.

Successful applicants must also have satisfactory experience with online

course design and delivery. Course design and evaluation methods will be

in accordance with university and English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking,

distribution of student evaluation questionnaires,

involvement in student

appeals, and other duties appropriate to the

appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr Reina Green, Dept. of English

Email: [Reina.Green@msvu.ca](mailto:Reina.Green@msvu.ca)

Application deadline: 3/15/2019

---

Department/Faculty: English

Course Name: Introduction to Editing

Course Code: WRIT 2222 18

Academic Term: Summer Session II

Class Timetable: TLCOL (Moodle)

Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit

---

Start Date: 7/2/2019

End Date: 8/16/2019

---

Qualifications:

Candidates are required to have either a graduate degree in English, Rhetoric, Writing, or related field that sufficiently pertains to course content or equivalent professional certification. They must also have relevant professional experience in the skills required (structural, stylistic, and copy-editing), as well as the appropriate theoretical background. In addition, successful applicants must have demonstrated commitment to and satisfactory experience in teaching editing at the upper-year university level and satisfactory experience with online course design and delivery. Candidates will be required to use the Professional Editorial Standards of the Editors' Association of Canada. Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the  
Collective Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by  
curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr Reina Green, Dept. of English

Email: Reina.Green@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/15/2019

---



Saint Mary's University  
Department of English

Spring May 6-June 21 2019

ENGL 1205.1A Introduction to Literature MW 9:30-12:30

ENGL 1205.1B

Introduction to Literature

MW 1:30-4:30

ENGL 1205.1C

Introduction to Literature

TR 5:30-8:30

ENGL 1205.1WW

Introduction to Literature

Online

Summer July 8-August 20 2019

ENGL 1205.1A Introduction to Literature MW 9:30-12:30  
 ENGL 1205.1B Introduction to Literature MW 1:30-4:30  
 ENGL 1205.1WW Introduction to Literature Online  
 ENGL 3331.1 History of Children's Literature MW 1:30-4:30



**SAINT MARY'S  
UNIVERSITY**

**ENGLISH  
& LITERATURE**  
FACULTY OF ARTS

**CUPE 3912 Job Posting for Part-Time Instructor**

**Course:** ENGL 1205.1A - Lecture  
Introduction to Literature  
**Department:** Department of English Language and Literature, Faculty of Arts  
**Semester:** Spring, 05/06/19 – 06/21/19  
**Schedule:** Lectures - 09:30-12:30 MW

**Academic Calendar Description:**

This course introduces students to works of literature in English representing various cultural contexts. It develops the student's ability to interpret written texts in an informed and organized manner.

**Qualifications:**

Preferred applicant will have experience teaching at a University level. A MA.

**Duties:**

Duties and responsibilities include course/lecture preparation; in-class delivery of lectures.

**Remuneration:**

Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between CUPE 3912 and Saint Mary's University.

**How to Apply:**

Applications are invited in the first instance from part-time faculty on the current precedence list. Applicants who currently hold a part-time teaching position at Saint Mary's University should submit a cover letter and a C.V. Applicants who do not currently hold a teaching appointment at Saint Mary's University should submit a complete application including a cover letter, CV, proof of academic credentials, name and contact information of three references.

[Download \(PDF, 2.68MB\)](#)

---

Part-Time Academic Postings - Department of English  
 Posted by English on October 11, 2018 in Job Postings  
 POSTING DATE: October 11, 2018

APPLICATION DEADLINE: October 21, 2018

POSITION: Part-time Academic

DEPARTMENT/LOCATION: English

PAY RATE: Half-class stipend, according to C.U.P.E. agreement

#### WORK ASSIGNMENT

To teach one section of CRWR 3011.03 Creative Writing: Poetry II in the winter term of the 2018-19 academic year, currently scheduled for Mondays from 14:35-17:25. Admission is by portfolio submission or the completion of ENGL3099/CRWR 3020 with a grade of B or better. The part-time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures and evaluation. The part-time academic should also be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The position reports to the Chair of the Department.

#### QUALIFICATIONS

Applicants should be published creative writers, with at least one published book of poems. Evidence of teaching effectiveness at the post-secondary level is required for this position.

All applications should include a curriculum vitae, two confidential letters of reference and evidence of teaching effectiveness. For each part-time academic the Chair will conduct an annual assessment of teaching performance, now required under the CUPE Collective Agreement. This assessment will be based on student ratings of instruction and may also include classroom observation, conducted either by the Chair or a representative from the Centre for Learning and Teaching with reasonable advance notice.

If you are interested in the above position, please apply in writing by the application deadline to:

The Chair, Department of English

Dalhousie University

Halifax, NS B3H 4R2

Fax: (902) 494-2176

Email: [engljobs@dal.ca](mailto:engljobs@dal.ca)

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

POSTING DATE: October 11, 2018

APPLICATION DEADLINE: October 21, 2018

POSITION: Part-time Academic

DEPARTMENT/LOCATION: English

PAY RATE: Half-class stipend, according to C.U.P.E. agreement

#### WORK ASSIGNMENT

To teach one section of CRWR 2002.03, Introduction to Creative Writing in the winter term of the 2018-19 academic year. The teaching schedule is Tuesday/Thursday 10:05-11:25. This is a large class that explores the techniques and practices of various literary genres including poetry, fiction, narrative non-fiction, playwriting,

and writing for children. CRWR 2002.03 is a core course for students planning on completing a combined major or honours program in creative writing. The part-time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including the evaluation of student work. The part-time academic should also be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Chair of the Department.

## QUALIFICATIONS

Applicants should be published creative writers. Evidence of teaching effectiveness at the post-secondary level is required for this position.

All applications should include a curriculum vitae, two confidential letters of reference and evidence of teaching effectiveness. For each part-time academic the Chair will conduct an annual assessment of teaching performance, now required under the CUPE Collective Agreement. This assessment will be based on student ratings of instruction and may also include classroom observation, conducted either by the Chair or a representative from the Centre for Learning and Teaching with reasonable advance notice.

If you are interested in the above position, please apply in writing by the application deadline to:

The Chair

Department of English

Dalhousie University

Halifax, NS B3H 4R2

Fax: (902) 494-2176

Email: [engljobs@dal.ca](mailto:engljobs@dal.ca)

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.



---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Introduction to Literature: Reading  
Historically  
Course Code: ENGL 1171 03  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: MW 10:30AM – 11:45 AM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit

---

Start Date: 1/7/2019  
End Date: 4/30/2019

---

Qualifications:  
Candidates are required to have a minimum of a graduate degree in literature in English in a field related to the course content. Successful applicants must have demonstrated commitment to, and satisfactory experience in, teaching English literature at the first-year university level.

ENGL 1171 is a coordinated multi-section course and appointees will work according to the English Department Guidelines for this course and under the guidance of a designated course coordinator or department Chair. Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr Reina Green, Dept. of English  
Email: Reina.Green@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 11/1/2018

---

---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Themes in Women's Writing  
Course Code: ENGL 2242 01  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: TTH 3:00PM – 4:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit

---

Start Date: 1/7/2019

End Date: 4/30/2019

---

Qualifications:

Candidates are required to have a PhD in a relevant field in English

literature and successful experience in teaching women's writing in

English from a range of literary-historical periods, including pre-1800,

above the first-year university level.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking,

distribution of student evaluation questionnaires,

involvement in student

appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr Reina Green, Dept. of English

Email: Reina.Green@msvu.ca

---

Application deadline: 11/1/2018

---

Mount Saint Vincent University

---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Writing Theory and Practice  
Course Code: WRIT 1120 01  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: MW 09:00AM – 10:15AM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit

---

Start Date: 9/5/2018  
End Date: 12/20/2018

---

Qualifications:

Candidates are required to have either a graduate degree in English, Rhetoric and Composition, or a field related to the course content or equivalent professional certification. In addition, successful applicants must have demonstrated commitment to, and satisfactory experience in, the teaching of writing in English at the first-year university level.

WRIT 1120 is a coordinated multi-section course and appointees will work according to the WRIT 1120 Course Guidelines and under the supervision of the English Department's Writing Coordinator. Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr Reina Green, Dept. of English  
Email: Reina.Green@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/18/2018

---

---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Writing Theory and Practice  
Course Code: WRIT 1120 02  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: MW 10:30AM – 11:45AM

Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit

---

Start Date: 9/5/2018  
End Date: 12/20/2018

---

Qualifications:

Candidates are required to have either a graduate degree in English, Rhetoric and Composition, or a field related to the course content or equivalent professional certification. In addition, successful applicants must have demonstrated commitment to, and satisfactory experience in, the teaching of writing in English at the first-year university level.

WRIT 1120 is a coordinated multi-section course and appointees will

work  
according to the WRIT 1120 Course Guidelines and under the  
supervision of  
the English Department's Writing Coordinator. Course design and  
evaluation  
methods will be in accordance with university and English  
Department  
policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and  
marking,  
distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in  
student  
appeals, and other duties appropriate to the  
appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective  
Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum  
vitae and  
the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr Reina Green, Dept. of English  
Email: [Reina.Green@msvu.ca](mailto:Reina.Green@msvu.ca)

Application deadline: 6/18/2018

---

---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Writing Theory and Practice  
Course Code: WRIT 1120 03  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: MW 04:30PM – 05:45PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit

---

Start Date: 9/5/2018

End Date: 12/20/2018

---

Qualifications:

Candidates are required to have either a graduate degree in English, Rhetoric and Composition, or a field related to the course content or equivalent professional certification. In addition, successful applicants must have demonstrated commitment to, and satisfactory experience in, the teaching of writing in English at the first-year university level.

WRIT 1120 is a coordinated multi-section course and appointees will work according to the WRIT 1120 Course Guidelines and under the supervision of the English Department's Writing Coordinator. Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum

vitae and  
the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr Reina Green, Dept. of English  
Email: Reina.Green@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/18/2018

---

---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Writing Theory and Practice  
Course Code: WRIT 1120 04  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: TTH 09:00AM – 10:15AM

Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit

---

Start Date: 9/5/2018  
End Date: 12/20/2018

---

Qualifications:

Candidates are required to have either a graduate degree in English, Rhetoric and Composition, or a field related to the course content or equivalent professional certification. In addition, successful applicants must have demonstrated commitment to, and satisfactory experience in, the teaching of writing in English at the first-year university level.

WRIT 1120 is a coordinated multi-section course and appointees will work according to the WRIT 1120 Course Guidelines and under the supervision of the English Department's Writing Coordinator. Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr Reina Green, Dept. of English  
Email: Reina.Green@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/18/2018

---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Writing Theory and Practice  
Course Code: WRIT 1120 06  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: MW 09:00AM – 10:15AM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit

---

Start Date: 1/7/2019  
End Date: 4/30/2019

---

Qualifications:

Candidates are required to have either a graduate degree in English, Rhetoric and Composition, or a field related to the course content or equivalent professional certification. In addition, successful

applicants  
must have demonstrated commitment to, and satisfactory  
experience in, the  
teaching of writing in English at the first-year university level.

WRIT 1120 is a coordinated multi-section course and appointees will  
work  
according to the WRIT 1120 Course Guidelines and under the  
supervision of  
the English Department's Writing Coordinator. Course design and  
evaluation  
methods will be in accordance with university and English  
Department  
policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and  
marking,  
distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in  
student  
appeals, and other duties appropriate to the  
appointment. 

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective  
Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum  
vitae and  
the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr Reina Green, Dept. of English  
Email: Reina.Green@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/3/2018

---

---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Writing Theory and Practice  
Course Code: WRIT 1120 07  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: MW 12:00PM – 01:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit

---

Start Date: 1/7/2019  
End Date: 4/30/2019

---

Qualifications:

Candidates are required to have either a graduate degree in English, Rhetoric and Composition, or a field related to the course content or equivalent professional certification. In addition, successful applicants must have demonstrated commitment to, and satisfactory experience in, the teaching of writing in English at the first-year university level.

WRIT 1120 is a coordinated multi-section course and appointees will work according to the WRIT 1120 Course Guidelines and under the supervision of the English Department's Writing Coordinator. Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr Reina Green, Dept. of English  
Email: Reina.Green@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/3/2018

---

---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Writing Theory and Practice  
Course Code: WRIT 1120 08  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: TTH 09:00AM – 10:15AM

Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit

---

Start Date: 1/7/2019  
End Date: 4/30/2019

---

Qualifications:

Candidates are required to have either a graduate degree in English, Rhetoric and Composition, or a field related to the course content or equivalent professional certification. In addition, successful applicants must have demonstrated commitment to, and satisfactory experience in, the teaching of writing in English at the first-year university level.

WRIT 1120 is a coordinated multi-section course and appointees will work according to the WRIT 1120 Course Guidelines and under the

supervision of  
the English Department's Writing Coordinator. Course design and  
evaluation  
methods will be in accordance with university and English  
Department  
policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and  
marking,  
distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in  
student  
appeals, and other duties appropriate to the  
appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective  
Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum  
vitae and  
the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr Reina Green, Dept. of English  
Email: Reina.Green@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/3/2018

---

---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Writing Theory and Practice  
Course Code: WRIT 1120 09  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: TTH 10:30AM – 11:45AM

Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit

---

Start Date: 1/7/2019

End Date: 4/30/2019

---

Qualifications:

Candidates are required to have either a graduate degree in English, Rhetoric and Composition, or a field related to the course content or equivalent professional certification. In addition, successful applicants must have demonstrated commitment to, and satisfactory experience in, the teaching of writing in English at the first-year university level.

WRIT 1120 is a coordinated multi-section course and appointees will work according to the WRIT 1120 Course Guidelines and under the supervision of the English Department's Writing Coordinator. Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr Reina Green, Dept. of English

Email: Reina.Green@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/3/2018

---

---

Department/Faculty: English

Course Name: Writing Theory and Practice

Course Code: WRIT 1120 19

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: T 07:00PM – 08:30PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit

---

Start Date: 1/7/2019

End Date: 4/30/2019

---

Qualifications:

Candidates are required to have either a graduate degree in English, Rhetoric and Composition, or a field related to the course content or equivalent professional certification. In addition, successful applicants

must have demonstrated commitment to, and satisfactory experience in, the

teaching of writing in English at the first-year university level, as well as satisfactory experience with online course design and delivery.

WRIT 1120 is a coordinated multi-section course and appointees will work

according to the WRIT 1120 Course Guidelines and under the supervision of

the English Department's Writing Coordinator. Course design and evaluation

methods will be in accordance with university and English

Department

policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and

marking,  
distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in  
student  
appeals, and other duties appropriate to the  
appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective  
Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

\_\_\_\_\_  
How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum  
vitae and  
the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr Reina Green, Dept. of English  
Email: Reina.Green@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/3/2018

\_\_\_\_\_  
Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Writing to Influence  
Course Code: ENGL/WRIT 2220 18  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: W 06:00PM – 07:15PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit

\_\_\_\_\_  
Start Date: 9/5/2018  
End Date: 12/20/2018

\_\_\_\_\_  
Qualifications:  
Candidates are required to have either a graduate degree in English,  
Rhetoric and Composition, or a field related to the course content or  
equivalent professional certification. Successful applicants must also  
have demonstrated commitment to, and satisfactory experience in,  
teaching

rhetoric and argumentation at the upper-year university level, as well as satisfactory experience with online course design and delivery.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

Additional Duties:

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to: Department Chair: Dr Reina Green, Dept. of English Email: Reina.Green@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/18/2018

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Themes in Women’s Writing  
Course Code: ENGL 2242 01  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: TTH 04:30PM – 05:45PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit

Start Date: 9/5/2018  
End Date: 12/20/2018

Qualifications:

Candidates are required to have a PhD in a relevant field in English literature and successful experience in teaching women's writing in English from a range of literary-historical periods, including pre-1800, above the first-year university level.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr Reina Green, Dept. of English  
Email: Reina.Green@msvu.ca

---

Application deadline: 6/18/2018

---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Introduction to Literature: Reading Literary Forms  
Course Code: ENGL 1170 01  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: MW 01:30PM – 02:45PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit

---

Start Date: 9/5/2018  
End Date: 12/20/2018

---

---

Qualifications:

Candidates are required to have a minimum of a graduate degree in literature in English in a field related to the course content.

Successful

applicants must have demonstrated commitment to, and satisfactory experience in, teaching English literature at the first-year university level.

ENGL 1170 is a coordinated multi-section course and appointees will work

according to the English Department Guidelines for this course and under the guidance of a designated course coordinator or department Chair.

Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr Reina Green, Dept. of English

Email: [Reina.Green@msvu.ca](mailto:Reina.Green@msvu.ca)

Application deadline: 6/18/2019

---

---

Department/Faculty: English

Course Name: Introduction to Literature: Reading Literary Forms

Course Code: ENGL 1170 03

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: TTH 10:30AM – 11:45AM

Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit

---

Start Date: 9/5/2018

End Date: 12/20/2018

---

Qualifications:

Candidates are required to have a minimum of a graduate degree in literature in English in a field related to the course content.

Successful

applicants must have demonstrated commitment to, and satisfactory experience in, teaching English literature at the first-year university level.

ENGL 1170 is a coordinated multi-section course and appointees will work

according to the English Department Guidelines for this course and under

the guidance of a designated course coordinator or department Chair.

Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking,

distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student

appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr Reina Green, Dept. of English  
Email: Reina.Green@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/18/2018

---

---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Introduction to Literature: Reading Literary Forms  
Course Code: ENGL 1170 18  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: T 06:00PM – 07:15PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit

---

Start Date: 9/5/2018  
End Date: 12/20/2018

---

Qualifications:

Candidates are required to have a minimum of a graduate degree in literature in English in a field related to the course content.

Successful

applicants must also have demonstrated commitment to, and satisfactory experience in, teaching English literature at the first-year university level, as well as satisfactory experience with online course design and delivery.

ENGL 1170 is a coordinated multi-section course and appointees will

work  
according to the English Department Guidelines for this course and  
under  
the guidance of a designated course coordinator or department  
Chair.  
Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with  
university  
and English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and  
marking,  
distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in  
student  
appeals, and other duties appropriate to the  
appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective  
Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum  
vitae and  
the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr Reina Green, Dept. of English  
Email: Reina.Green@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/18/2018

---

---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Introduction to Literature: Reading Historically  
Course Code: ENGL 1171 18  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: T 06:00PM – 07:15PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit

---

Start Date: 1/7/2019

End Date: 4/30/2019

---

Qualifications:

Candidates are required to have a minimum of a graduate degree in literature in English in a field related to the course content.

Successful

applicants must also have demonstrated commitment to, and satisfactory experience in, teaching English literature at the first-year university level, as well as satisfactory experience with online course design and delivery.

ENGL 1171 is a coordinated multi-section course and appointees will work

according to the English Department Guidelines for this course and under

the guidance of a designated course coordinator or department Chair.

Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university

and English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking,

distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student

appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. —————

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum

vitae and  
the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr Reina Green, Dept. of English  
Email: Reina.Green@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/29/2018

---

---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Creative Writing  
Course Code: ENGL/WRIT 2221 01  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: MW 04:30PM – 05:45PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit

---

Start Date: 9/5/2018  
End Date: 12/20/2018

---

Qualifications:  
Candidates must be published writers who have demonstrated  
commitment to,  
and satisfactory experience in, teaching in this field at the upper-year  
university level, particularly regarding the study of lyric and narrative  
thinking via specific writing assignments in a workshop environment.  
Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with  
university  
and English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and  
marking,  
distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in  
student  
appeals, and other duties appropriate to the  
appointment. —————

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr Reina Green, Dept. of English  
Email: Reina.Green@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/18/2018

---

---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Introduction to Editing  
Course Code: WRIT 2222 01  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: MW 01:30PM – 02:45PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit

---

Start Date: 1/7/2019  
End Date: 4/30/2019

---

Qualifications:

Candidates are required to have either a graduate degree in English in a field related to the course content or equivalent professional certification. They must also have relevant professional experience in the skills required (structural, stylistic, and copy-editing), as well as the appropriate theoretical background. In addition, successful applicants must have demonstrated commitment to, and satisfactory experience in, teaching editing at the upper-year university level. Candidates will be required to use the Professional Editorial Standards of the Editors' Association of Canada.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. —————

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr Reina Green, Dept. of English  
Email: Reina.Green@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/29/2018

---

Dalhousie University

Part-Time Academic Postings - English

Posted by English on May 22, 2018 in Job Postings  
POSTING DATE: May 22, 2018

APPLICATION DEADLINE: June 1, 2018

POSITION: Part-time Academic

DEPARTMENT/LOCATION: English

PAY RATE: Half-class stipend, according to C.U.P.E. agreement

## WORK ASSIGNMENT

To teach English 1100.03 section 02, Writing for University, in the Fall term of the 2018-2019 academic year, currently scheduled for Tuesday/Thursday 8:35-9:55 with most Thursday classes being held in tutorial groups. This section of ENGL 1100, restricted to students registered in the Dalhousie Kinesiology program, is expected to have an enrollment of approximately 150 students. The part-time academic will be responsible for teaching the class as a whole and supervising a number of teaching assistants who will lead tutorials. The part-time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, supervision of up to five teaching assistants, test preparation and evaluation, and grading the final exam. The part-time academic should also be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The position reports to the Chair of the Department.

## QUALIFICATIONS

Applicants should possess a Ph.D. in English or be in the final stages of a Ph.D. program. Previous experience teaching writing and composition at the university level and familiarity with writing for the Health Professions is required.

All applications should include a curriculum vitae, two confidential letters of reference and evidence of teaching effectiveness. For each part-time academic the Chair will conduct an annual assessment of teaching performance, based on student ratings of instruction and may also include classroom observation, conducted either by the Chair or a representative from the Centre for Learning and Teaching with reasonable advance notice.

If you are interested in the above position, please apply in writing by the application deadline to:

The Chair

Department of English

Dalhousie University

P.O. Box 15000

Halifax, NS B3H 4R2

Fax: (902) 494-2176

Email: engljobs@dal.ca

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The university encourages applications from qualified Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all qualified candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

POSTING DATE: May 22, 2018

APPLICATION DEADLINE: June 1, 2018

POSITION: Part-time Academic

DEPARTMENT/LOCATION: English

PAY RATE: Half-class stipend, according to C.U.P.E. agreement

#### WORK ASSIGNMENT

To teach English 1100.03 section 03, Writing for University, in the Fall term of the 2018-2019 academic year, currently scheduled for Monday/Wednesday 10:05-11:25 with most Wednesday classes being held in tutorial groups. This section of ENGL 1100, restricted to students registered in the Dalhousie Nursing and Health Promotion programs, is expected to have an enrollment of approximately 150 students. The part-time academic will be responsible for teaching the

class as a whole and supervising a number of teaching assistants who will lead tutorials. The part-time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, supervision of up to five teaching assistants, test preparation and evaluation, and grading the final exam. The part-time academic should also be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The position reports to the Chair of the Department.

## QUALIFICATIONS

Applicants should possess a Ph.D. in English or be in the final stages of a Ph.D. program. Previous experience teaching writing and composition at the university level and familiarity with writing for the Health Professions is required.

All applications should include a curriculum vitae, two confidential letters of reference and evidence of teaching effectiveness. For each part-time academic the Chair will conduct an annual assessment of teaching performance, based on student ratings of instruction and may also include classroom observation, conducted either by the Chair or a representative from the Centre for Learning and Teaching with reasonable advance notice.

If you are interested in the above position, please apply in writing by the application deadline to:

The Chair

Department of English

Dalhousie University

P.O. Box 15000

Halifax, NS B3H 4R2

Fax: (902) 494-2176

Email: [engljobs@dal.ca](mailto:engljobs@dal.ca)

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

POSTING DATE: May 22, 2018

APPLICATION DEADLINE: June 1, 2018

POSITION: Part-time Academic

DEPARTMENT/LOCATION: English

PAY RATE: Half-class stipend, according to C.U.P.E. agreement

#### WORK ASSIGNMENT

To teach English 2238.03, Children's Literature, in the Fall term of the 2018-2019 academic year, currently scheduled for Monday/Wednesday 14:35-15:55. The part-time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, supervision of a teaching assistant should enrollment warrant, test preparation and evaluation, and grading the final exam. The part-time academic should also be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The position reports to the Chair of the Department.

#### QUALIFICATIONS

Applicants should possess a Ph.D. in English or be in the final stages of a Ph.D. program. Previous experience teaching at the university level is required.

All applications should include a curriculum vitae, two confidential letters of reference and evidence of teaching effectiveness. For each part-time academic the Chair will conduct an annual assessment of teaching performance, based on student ratings of instruction and may also include classroom observation, conducted either by the Chair or a representative from the Centre for Learning and Teaching with reasonable advance notice.

If you are interested in the above position, please apply in writing by the application deadline to:

The Chair

Department of English

Dalhousie University

P.O. Box 15000

Halifax, NS B3H 4R2

Fax: (902) 494-2176

Email: [englwww@dal.ca](mailto:englwww@dal.ca)

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

POSTING DATE: May 22, 2018

APPLICATION DEADLINE: June 1, 2018

POSITION: Part-time Academic

DEPARTMENT/LOCATION: English

PAY RATE: Half-class stipend, according to C.U.P.E. agreement

#### WORK ASSIGNMENT

To teach English 1040.03 section 02, Reading Popular Culture, in the Winter term of the 2018-2019 academic year, currently scheduled for lectures on Tuesdays, 18:05-19:55, and tutorials on Thursdays, 18:05-18:55. The part-time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, supervision of two teaching assistants, test preparation and evaluation, and grading the final exam. The part-time academic should also be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The position reports to the Chair of the Department.

#### QUALIFICATIONS

Applicants should possess a Ph.D. in English or be in the final stages of a Ph.D. program. Previous experience teaching at the university level is required.

All applications should include a curriculum vitae, two confidential letters of reference and evidence of teaching effectiveness. For each part-time academic the Chair will conduct an annual assessment of teaching performance, based on student ratings of instruction and may also include classroom observation, conducted either by the Chair or a representative from the Centre for Learning and Teaching with reasonable advance notice.

If you are interested in the above position, please apply in writing by the application deadline to:

The Chair

Department of English

Dalhousie University

P.O. Box 15000

Halifax, NS B3H 4R2

Fax: (902) 494-2176

Email: englwww@dal.ca

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

---

Saint Mary's University

The Department of English Language and Literature is seeking to staff the following courses for the academic year 2018-2019, subject to budgetary approval. Successful candidates shall participate in Department initiatives supporting these courses in accordance with the Agreement between CUPE and Saint Mary's University.

FALL 2018

ENGL 1205.1E: Introduction to Literature

Mondays & Wednesdays 2:30-3:45

ENGL 1205.1L: Introduction to Literature

Tuesdays & Thursdays 10:00-11:15

ENGL 1205.1M: Introduction to Literature

Tuesdays & Thursdays 2:30-3:45

Requirement: minimum MA and experience teaching at the university level.

WINTER 2019

ENGL 3351.2: American Fiction: 1950-Present

Tuesdays & Thursdays 2:30-3:45

Requirement: PhD in Twentieth Century American Literature or a closely related area and experience teaching at the university level.

How to Apply:

Applications are invited in the first instance from part-time faculty colleagues on the Saint Mary's precedence list. Applicants who currently hold a part-time teaching appointment at Saint Mary's University should submit a cover letter and a C.V. Applicants who do not currently hold a part-time teaching appointment at Saint Mary's University should submit a complete application (including a cover letter, CV, proof of academic credentials, name and contact information of three referees, and any evidence of teaching effectiveness).

Submissions are made as a single PDF file sent directly via email to: [English@smu.ca](mailto:English@smu.ca)

Application deadline: May 25, 2018

---

---



**CUPE 3912 Job Posting for Part-Time Inst**

**Course:** ENGL 1205.2WW Online  
**Introduction to Literature**  
**Department:** Department of English Language and Literature, Faculty  
**Semester:** Winter 2019 (01/07-04/18)  
**Schedule:** Online

**Academic Calendar Description:**

This course introduces students to works of literature in English representing cultural contexts. It develops the student's ability to interpret written texts in an informed and organized manner.

**Qualifications:**

Preferred applicant will have experience teaching at the university level and a MA.

**Duties:**

Duties and responsibilities include lecture preparation for online courses and evaluation of all student assessments.

**Remuneration:**

Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between CUPE 3912

**How to Apply:**

Applications are invited in the first instance from part-time faculty on the precedence list. Applicants who currently hold a part-time teaching appointment at Saint Mary's University should submit a cover letter and a C.V. Applicants who do not have a teaching appointment at Saint Mary's University should submit a cover letter, CV, proof of academic credentials, name and contact information, and evidence of teaching effectiveness.

[Download \(PDF, 382KB\)](#)

Saint Mary's University

The Department of English Language and Literature is seeking to hire staff for the following courses for the academic year 2018-2019,

subject to budgetary approval. Successful candidates shall participate in Department initiatives supporting these courses in accordance with the Agreement between CUPE and Saint Mary's University. Please see attached files for detailed course information.

FALL 2018

ENGL 1205.1WW: Introduction to Literature

Online

WINTER 2019

ENGL 1205.2A: Introduction to Literature

Mondays & Wednesdays 10:00-11:15

ENGL 1205.2B: Introduction to Literature

Mondays & Wednesdays 11:30-12:45

ENGL 1205.2C: Introduction to Literature

Mondays & Wednesdays 2:30-3:45

ENGL 1205.2H: Introduction to Literature

Tuesdays & Thursdays 2:30-3:45

ENGL 1205.2J: Introduction to Literature

Mondays & Wednesdays 8:30-9:45

Requirement: minimum MA and experience teaching at the university level.

How to Apply:

Applications are invited in the first instance from part-time faculty colleagues on the Saint Mary's precedence list. Applicants who currently hold a part-time teaching appointment at Saint Mary's University should submit a cover letter and a C.V. Applicants who do not currently hold a part-time teaching appointment at Saint Mary's University should submit a complete application (including a cover letter, CV, proof of academic credentials, name and contact information of three referees, and any evidence of teaching effectiveness).

Submissions are made as a single PDF file sent directly via email to: English@smu.ca

Application deadline: April 24, 2018



**CUPE 3912 Job Posting for Part-Time Inst**

**Course:** ENGL 1205.1WW Online  
**Introduction to Literature**  
**Department:** Department of English Language and Literature, Faculty  
**Semester:** Fall 2018 (09/05-12/17)  
**Schedule:** Online

**Academic Calendar Description:**

This course introduces students to works of literature in English representing cultural contexts. It develops the student's ability to interpret written texts in an informed and organized manner.

**Qualifications:**

Preferred applicant will have experience teaching at the university level and a MA.

**Duties:**

Duties and responsibilities include lecture preparation for online courses and evaluation of all student assessments.

**Remuneration:**

Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between CUPE 3912

[Download \(PDF, 1.54MB\)](#)

---

---

PART-TIME ACADEMIC POSTING  
DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY  
Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada B3H 4P9

POSTING DATE: March 26, 2018  
APPLICATION DEADLINE: April 5, 2018  
POSITION: Part-time Academic  
DEPARTMENT/LOCATION: English  
PAY RATE: Half-class stipend, according to C.U.P.E. agreement

#### WORK ASSIGNMENT

To teach one section of CRWR 3021.03 (section 02) Creative Writing: Fiction II in the winter term of the 2018-19 academic year, currently scheduled for Mondays from 17:35-20:25. Admission is by portfolio submission or the completion of ENGL3099/CRWR 3020 with a grade of B or better. The part-time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures and evaluation. The part-time academic should also be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The position reports to the Chair of the Department.

#### QUALIFICATIONS

Applicants should be published creative writers, with at least one book of fiction to their credit. Evidence of teaching effectiveness at the post-secondary level is required for this position. Service as a university writer-in-residence will count as teaching experience.

All applications should include a curriculum vitae, two confidential letters of reference and evidence of teaching effectiveness. For each part-time academic the Chair will conduct an annual assessment of teaching performance, now required under the CUPE Collective Agreement. This assessment will be based on student ratings of instruction and may also include classroom

observation, conducted either by the Chair or a representative from the Centre for Learning and Teaching with reasonable advance notice.

If you are interested in the above position, please apply in writing by the application deadline to:

The Chair, Department of English  
Dalhousie University  
Halifax, NS B3H 4R2  
Fax: (902) 494-2176  
Email: englwww@dal.ca

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

PART-TIME ACADEMIC POSTING

DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY

Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada B3H 4P9

POSTING DATE: March 26, 2018

APPLICATION DEADLINE: April 5, 2018

POSITION: Part-time Academic

DEPARTMENT/LOCATION: English

PAY RATE: Full-class stipend, according to C.U.P.E. agreement

WORK ASSIGNMENT

To teach one section of CRWR 4000.06 Advanced Creative Writing: Poetry during the 2018-19 academic year. The proposed teaching schedule is Tuesdays from 17:35-20:25. Admission requires successful completion of ENGL3098/CRWR 3010 Poetry I, and CRWR 3010 Poetry II. The part-time academic will be responsible

for all aspects of teaching and administering this poetry-writing seminar, including evaluation. The part-time academic should also be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The position reports to the Chair of the Department.

#### QUALIFICATIONS

Applicants should be published creative writers, with at least one book of poems to their credit. Evidence of teaching effectiveness at the post-secondary level is required for this position. Service as a university writer-in-residence will count as teaching experience.

All applications should include a curriculum vitae, two confidential letters of reference and evidence of teaching effectiveness. For each part-time academic the Chair will conduct an annual assessment of teaching performance, now required under the CUPE Collective Agreement. This assessment will be based on student ratings of instruction and may also include classroom observation, conducted either by the Chair or a representative from the Centre for Learning and Teaching with reasonable advance notice.

If you are interested in the above position, please apply in writing by the application deadline to:

The Chair, Department of English  
Dalhousie University  
Halifax, NS B3H 4R2  
Fax: (902) 494-2176  
Email: [englwww@dal.ca](mailto:englwww@dal.ca)

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who

would contribute to the diversity of our community.

PART-TIME ACADEMIC POSTING

DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY

Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada B3H 4H6

POSTING DATE: March 26, 2018

APPLICATION DEADLINE: April 5, 2018

POSITION: Part-time Academic

DEPARTMENT/LOCATION: English

PAY RATE: Full-class stipend, according to C.U.P.E. agreement

#### WORK ASSIGNMENT

To teach one section of CRWR 4001.06 Advanced Creative Writing: Fiction in the 2018-19 academic year. The proposed teaching schedule is Thursdays from 17:35-20:25. Admission requires successful completion of ENGL3099/CRWR 3020 Fiction I, and CRWR 3021 Fiction II. The part-time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including evaluation. The part-time academic should also be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Chair of the Department.

#### QUALIFICATIONS

Applicants should be published creative writers, with at least one book of fiction to their credit, and should have had some experience teaching creative writing at the post-secondary level. Service as a university writer-in-residence will count as such teaching experience.

All applications should include a curriculum vitae, two confidential letters of reference and evidence of teaching effectiveness. For each part-time academic the Chair will conduct an annual assessment of teaching performance, now required under the CUPE Collective Agreement. This assessment will be based on student ratings of instruction and may also include classroom observation, conducted either by the Chair or a representative from the Centre for Learning and Teaching with reasonable advance notice.

If you are interested in the above position, please apply in writing by the application deadline to:

The Chair, Department of English  
Dalhousie University  
Halifax, NS B3H 4R2  
Fax: (902) 494-2176  
Email: englwww@dal.ca

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

PART-TIME ACADEMIC POSTING  
DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY  
Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada B3H 4H6

POSTING DATE: March 26, 2018  
APPLICATION DEADLINE: April 5, 2018  
POSITION: Part-time Academic  
DEPARTMENT/LOCATION: English  
PAY RATE: Half-class stipend, according to C.U.P.E. agreement

#### WORK ASSIGNMENT

To co-teach one section of ENGL/CRWR 1030.06, Reading and Writing Stories, in the fall term of the 2018-2019 academic year. The proposed teaching schedule is Tuesday/Thursday 14:35-16:25 with tutorials scheduled at various times on Wednesdays. Teaching assistant support will be provided. This interdisciplinary course in Creative Writing and English has four broad but connected objectives:

- o to introduce students to the study of fiction, poetry, and creative non-fiction;
- o to introduce students to the creation of fiction, poetry, and creative non-fiction;
- o to develop students' literacy skills so that they will be more critical and responsive readers;
- o to help students refine their skills as effective and imaginative writers.

The part-time academic will be responsible for teaching the creative writing elements of the course in consultation with a faculty member from the English Department. The part-time academic and the English Department faculty member will jointly be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class. Each instructor will be responsible for 3 hours of instruction weekly and the evaluation of student work. The part-time academic should also be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Chair of the Department.

#### QUALIFICATIONS

Applicants should be published creative writers. Evidence of teaching effectiveness at the post-secondary level is required for this position.

All applications should include a curriculum vitae, two confidential letters of reference and evidence of teaching effectiveness. For each part-time academic the Chair will conduct an annual assessment of teaching performance, now required under the CUPE Collective Agreement. This assessment will be based on student ratings of instruction and may also include classroom observation, conducted either by the Chair or a representative from the Centre for Learning and Teaching with reasonable advance notice.

If you are interested in the above position, please apply in writing by the application deadline to:

## The Chair

Department of English  
Dalhousie University  
Halifax, NS B3H 4R2  
Fax: (902) 494-2176  
Email: englwww@dal.ca

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

### PART-TIME ACADEMIC POSTING

#### DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY

Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada B3H 4P9

POSTING DATE: March 26, 2017

APPLICATION DEADLINE: April 8, 2017

POSITION: Part-time Academic

DEPARTMENT/LOCATION: English

PAY RATE: Half-class stipend, according to C.U.P.E. agreement

### WORK ASSIGNMENT

To teach section one of ENGL3098.03/CRWR 3010.03 Creative Writing: Poetry I in the Fall term of the 2018-19 academic year, currently scheduled for Tuesday/Thursday 13:05-14:25. The part-time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures and evaluation. The part-time academic should also be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. This position reports to the Chair of the Department.

### QUALIFICATIONS

Applicants should be published creative writers, with at least one book of poems to their credit. Evidence of teaching effectiveness at the post-secondary level is required for this position.

All applications should include a curriculum vitae, two confidential letters of reference and evidence of teaching effectiveness. For each part-time academic the Chair will conduct an annual assessment of teaching performance, now required under the CUPE Collective Agreement. This assessment will be based on student ratings of instruction and may also include classroom observation, conducted either by the Chair or a representative from the Centre for Learning and Teaching with reasonable advance notice.

If you are interested in the above position, please apply in writing by the application deadline to:

The Chair, Department of English  
Dalhousie University  
Halifax, NS B3H 4R2  
Fax: (902) 494-2176  
Email: englwww@dal.ca

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

PART-TIME ACADEMIC POSTING  
DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY  
Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada B3H 4P9

POSTING DATE: March 26, 2018

APPLICATION DEADLINE: April 5, 2018

POSITION: Part-time Academic

DEPARTMENT/LOCATION: English

PAY RATE: Half-class stipend, according to C.U.P.E. agreement

#### WORK ASSIGNMENT

To teach one section of ENGL3099/CRWR 3020.03 (section 01) Creative Writing: Fiction I in the fall term of the 2018-19 academic year, currently scheduled for Thursdays 17:35-20:25. The part-time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures and evaluation. The part-time academic should also be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The position reports to the Chair of the Department.

#### QUALIFICATIONS

Applicants should be published creative writers, with at least one book of fiction to their credit. Evidence of teaching effectiveness at the post-secondary level is required for this position. Service as a university writer-in-residence will count as teaching experience.

All applications should include a curriculum vitae, two confidential letters of reference and evidence of teaching effectiveness. For each part-time academic the Chair will conduct an annual assessment of teaching performance, now required under the CUPE Collective Agreement. This assessment will be based on student ratings of instruction and may also include classroom observation, conducted either by the Chair or a representative from the Centre for Learning and Teaching with reasonable advance notice.

If you are interested in the above position, please apply in writing by the application deadline to:

The Chair  
Department of English  
Dalhousie University

Halifax, NS B3H 4R2  
Fax: (902) 494-2176  
Email: englwww@dal.ca

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

PART-TIME ACADEMIC POSTING  
DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY  
Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada B3H 4P9

POSTING DATE: March 26, 2018  
APPLICATION DEADLINE: April 5, 2018  
POSITION: Part-time Academic  
DEPARTMENT/LOCATION: English  
PAY RATE: Half-class stipend, according to C.U.P.E. agreement

#### WORK ASSIGNMENT

To teach one section of ENGL3099/CRWR 3020.03 (section 02) Creative Writing: Fiction I in the fall term of the 2018-19 academic year, currently scheduled for Mondays 17:35-20:25. The part-time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures and evaluation. The part-time academic should also be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The position reports to the Chair of the Department.

#### QUALIFICATIONS

Applicants should be published creative writers, with at least one book of fiction to their credit. Evidence of teaching effectiveness at the post-secondary level is required for this position. Service as a

university writer-in-residence will count as teaching experience.

All applications should include a curriculum vitae, two confidential letters of reference and evidence of teaching effectiveness. For each part-time academic the Chair will conduct an annual assessment of teaching performance, now required under the CUPE Collective Agreement. This assessment will be based on student ratings of instruction and may also include classroom observation, conducted either by the Chair or a representative from the Centre for Learning and Teaching with reasonable advance notice.

If you are interested in the above position, please apply in writing by the application deadline to:

The Chair

Department of English

Dalhousie University

Halifax, NS B3H 4R2

Fax: (902) 494-2176

Email: englwww@dal.ca

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.



---

Department/Faculty: English

Course Name: Writing to Influence  
Course Code: ENGL/WRIT 2220 18  
Academic Term: Summer Session I  
Class Timetable: M 06:00PM – 08:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit

---

Start Date: 5/7/2018  
End Date: 6/22/2018

---

Qualifications:

Candidates are required to have a minimum of a graduate degree in English, Rhetoric, Writing, or related field that pertains to course content. In addition, successful applicants must have demonstrated commitment to and satisfactory experience in teaching rhetoric, argumentation and modern approaches to argument at the upper-year university level, as well as satisfactory experience with online course design and delivery. Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr Reina Green, Dept. of English  
Email: Reina.Green@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/5/2018

---

---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Medieval Literature  
Course Code: ENGL 3376 18  
Academic Term: Summer Session I  
Class Timetable: W 06:00PM – 08:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit

---

Start Date: 5/7/2018

End Date: 6/22/2018

---

Qualifications:

Candidates are required to have PhD in medieval literature in English. In addition, successful applicants must have satisfactory experience in teaching English literature at the senior undergraduate level as well as

satisfactory experience with online course design and delivery. Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking,

distribution of student evaluation questionnaires,  
involvement in student  
appeals, and other duties appropriate to the  
appointment. -----

Additional Duties:

-----  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the  
Collective Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912  
-----

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by  
curriculum vitae and  
the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr Reina Green, Dept. of English  
Email: Reina.Green@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/5/2018  
-----

-----  
Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Creative Writing  
Course Code: ENGL/WRIT 2221 18  
Academic Term: Summer Session II  
Class Timetable: DLCE (Moodle)  
Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit  
-----

Start Date: 7/3/2018  
End Date: 7/24/2018  
-----

Qualifications:  
Candidates must be published writers who have  
demonstrated commitment to,  
and satisfactory experience in, teaching in this field at the  
upper-year  
university level, particularly regarding the study of lyric and  
narrative

thinking via specific writing assignments in a workshop environment.

Successful applicants must also have satisfactory experience with online course design and delivery. Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr Reina Green, Dept. of English  
Email: Reina.Green@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/19/2018

---

---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Introduction to Editing  
Course Code: WRIT 2222 18  
Academic Term: Summer Session II  
Class Timetable: DLCE (Moodle)  
Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit

---

Start Date: 7/25/2018

End Date: 8/17/2018

---

Qualifications:

Candidates are required to have either a graduate degree in English, Rhetoric, Writing, or related field that sufficiently pertains to course content or equivalent professional certification. They must also have relevant professional experience in the skills required (structural, stylistic, and copy-editing), as well as the appropriate theoretical background. In addition, successful applicants must have demonstrated commitment to and satisfactory experience in teaching editing at the upper-year university level and satisfactory experience with online course design and delivery. Candidates will be required to use the Professional Editorial Standards of the Editors' Association of Canada. Course design

and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. —————

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the  
Collective Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by  
curriculum vitae and  
the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr Reina Green, Dept. of English  
Email: Reina.Green@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/19/2018

---

---

---

Saint Mary's University  
English Language and Literature

CUPE 3912 Job Posting for Part-Time Instructor

Course: ENGL 1205.1A – Lecture

Introduction to Literature

Department: Department of English Language and Literature,  
Faculty of Arts, Saint Mary's University.

Semester: Spring, 05/07/18 – 06/22/18

Schedule: Lectures – 09:30-12:30 MW

Academic Calendar Description:

This course introduces students to works of literature in English representing a variety of historical and cultural contexts. It develops the student's ability to interpret written texts and to write about them in an informed and organized manner.

Qualifications:

Preferred applicant will have experience teaching at a University level. Applicants must possess at least a MA.

Duties:

Duties and responsibilities include course/lecture preparation; in-class delivery and evaluation of all.

**Remuneration:**

Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Saint Mary's University and CUPE 3912

**How to Apply:**

Applications are invited in the first instance from part-time faculty colleagues on the Saint Mary's precedence list. Applicants who currently hold a part-time teaching appointment at Saint Mary's University should submit a cover letter and a C.V. Applicants who do not currently hold a part-time teaching appointment at Saint Mary's University should submit a complete application (including a cover letter, CV, proof of academic credentials, name and contact information of three referees, and any evidence of teaching effectiveness).

Submissions are made as a single PDF file sent directly via email to: [English@smu.ca](mailto:English@smu.ca)

Application deadline: March 2, 2018

Saint Mary's University hires on the basis of merit and is committed to the principles of employment equity. Saint Mary's University encourages applications from qualified women, visible minorities, Aboriginal people, and people with disabilities. Preference will be given to Canadian citizens and permanent residents of Canada.

**CUPE 3912 Job Posting for Part-Time Instructor**

Course: ENGL 1205.1B – Lecture

Introduction to Literature

Department: Department of English Language and Literature, Faculty of Arts, Saint Mary's University.

Semester: Spring, 05/07/18 – 06/22/18

Schedule: Lectures – 13:30-16:30 MW

Academic Calendar Description:

This course introduces students to works of literature in English representing a variety of historical and cultural contexts. It develops the student's ability to interpret written texts and to write about them in an informed and organized manner.

Qualifications:

Preferred applicant will have experience teaching at a University level. Applicants must possess at least a MA.

**Duties:**

Duties and responsibilities include course/lecture preparation; in-class delivery and evaluation of all.

**Remuneration:**

Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Saint Mary's University and CUPE 3912

**How to Apply:**

Applications are invited in the first instance from part-time faculty colleagues on the Saint Mary's precedence list. Applicants who currently hold a part-time teaching appointment at Saint Mary's University should submit a cover letter and a C.V. Applicants who do not currently hold a part-time teaching appointment at Saint Mary's University should submit a complete application (including a cover letter, CV, proof of academic credentials, name and contact information of three referees, and any evidence of teaching effectiveness).

Submissions are made as a single PDF file sent directly via email to: [English@smu.ca](mailto:English@smu.ca)

Application deadline: March 2, 2018

Saint Mary's University hires on the basis of merit and is committed to the principles of employment equity. Saint Mary's University encourages applications from qualified women, visible minorities, Aboriginal people, and people with disabilities. Preference will be given to Canadian citizens and permanent residents of Canada.

**CUPE 3912 Job Posting for Part-Time Instructor**

Course: ENGL 1205.1C – Lecture

Introduction to Literature

Department: Department of English Language and Literature, Faculty of Arts, Saint Mary's University.

Semester: Spring, 05/07/18 – 06/22/18

Schedule: Lectures – 17:30-20:30 MW

**Academic Calendar Description:**

This course introduces students to works of literature in English representing a variety of historical and cultural contexts. It develops the student's ability to interpret written texts and to write about them in an informed and organized manner.

**Qualifications:**

Preferred applicant will have experience teaching at a University level. Applicants must possess at least a MA.

**Duties:**

Duties and responsibilities include course/lecture preparation; in-class delivery and evaluation of all.

**Remuneration:**

Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Saint Mary's University and CUPE 3912

**How to Apply:**

Applications are invited in the first instance from part-time faculty colleagues on the Saint Mary's precedence list. Applicants who currently hold a part-time teaching appointment at Saint Mary's University should submit a cover letter and a C.V. Applicants who do not currently hold a part-time teaching appointment at Saint Mary's University should submit a complete application (including a cover letter, CV, proof of academic credentials, name and contact information of three referees, and any evidence of teaching effectiveness).

Submissions are made as a single PDF file sent directly via email to: [English@smu.ca](mailto:English@smu.ca)

Application deadline: March 2, 2018

Saint Mary's University hires on the basis of merit and is committed to the principles of employment equity. Saint Mary's University encourages applications from qualified women, visible minorities, Aboriginal people, and people with disabilities. Preference will be given to Canadian citizens and permanent residents of Canada.

**CUPE 3912 Job Posting for Part-Time Instructor**

Course: ENGL 1205.1WW – Online

Introduction to Literature

Department: Department of English Language and Literature,  
Faculty of Arts, Saint Mary's University.

Semester: Spring, 05/07/18 – 06/22/18

Schedule: N/A

**Academic Calendar Description:**

This course introduces students to works of literature in English

representing a variety of historical and cultural contexts. It develops the student's ability to interpret written texts and to write about them in an informed and organized manner.

**Qualifications:**

Preferred applicant will have experience teaching at a University level. Applicants must possess at least a MA.

**Duties:**

Duties and responsibilities include course preparation and online delivery and evaluation of all.

**Remuneration:**

Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Saint Mary's University and CUPE 3912

**How to Apply:**

Applications are invited in the first instance from part-time faculty colleagues on the Saint Mary's precedence list. Applicants who currently hold a part-time teaching appointment at Saint Mary's University should submit a cover letter and a C.V. Applicants who do not currently hold a part-time teaching appointment at Saint Mary's University should submit a complete application (including a cover letter, CV, proof of academic credentials, name and contact information of three referees, and any evidence of teaching effectiveness).

Submissions are made as a single PDF file sent directly via email to: [English@smu.ca](mailto:English@smu.ca)

Application deadline: March 2, 2018

Saint Mary's University hires on the basis of merit and is committed to the principles of employment equity. Saint Mary's University encourages applications from qualified women, visible minorities, Aboriginal people, and people with disabilities.

Preference will be given to Canadian citizens and permanent residents of Canada.

CUPE 3912 Job Posting for Part-Time Instructor

Course: ENGL 1205.1A – Lecture

Introduction to Literature

Department: Department of English Language and Literature,  
Faculty of Arts, Saint Mary's University.

Semester: Summer, 07/04/18 – 08/22/18

Schedule: Lectures 09:30-12:30 MW

Academic Calendar Description:

This course introduces students to works of literature in English representing a variety of historical and cultural contexts. It develops the student's ability to interpret written texts and to write about them in an informed and organized manner.

Qualifications:

Preferred applicant will have experience teaching at a University level. Applicants must possess at least a MA.

Duties:

Duties and responsibilities include course/lecture preparation; in-class delivery and evaluation of all.

Remuneration:

Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Saint Mary's University and CUPE 3912

How to Apply:

Applications are invited in the first instance from part-time faculty colleagues on the Saint Mary's precedence list. Applicants who currently hold a part-time teaching appointment at Saint Mary's University should submit a cover letter and a C.V. Applicants who do not currently hold a part-time teaching appointment at Saint Mary's University should submit a complete application (including a cover letter, CV, proof of academic credentials, name and contact information of three referees, and any evidence of teaching effectiveness).

Submissions are made as a single PDF file sent directly via email to: [English@smu.ca](mailto:English@smu.ca)

Application deadline: March 2, 2018

Saint Mary's University hires on the basis of merit and is committed to the principles of employment equity. Saint Mary's University encourages applications from qualified women, visible minorities, Aboriginal people, and people with disabilities.

Preference will be given to Canadian citizens and permanent residents of Canada.

CUPE 3912 Job Posting for Part-Time Instructor

Course: ENGL 1205.1B – Lecture

Introduction to Literature

Department: Department of English Language and Literature,  
Faculty of Arts, Saint Mary's University.

Semester: Summer, 07/04/18 – 08/22/18

Schedule: Lectures 13:30-16:30 MW

Academic Calendar Description:

This course introduces students to works of literature in English representing a variety of historical and cultural contexts. It develops the student's ability to interpret written texts and to write about them in an informed and organized manner.

Qualifications:

Preferred applicant will have experience teaching at a University level. Applicants must possess at least a MA.

Duties:

Duties and responsibilities include course/lecture preparation; in-class delivery and evaluation of all.

Remuneration:

Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Saint Mary's University and CUPE 3912

How to Apply:

Applications are invited in the first instance from part-time faculty colleagues on the Saint Mary's precedence list. Applicants who currently hold a part-time teaching appointment at Saint Mary's University should submit a cover letter and a C.V. Applicants who do not currently hold a part-time teaching appointment at Saint Mary's University should submit a complete application (including a cover letter, CV, proof of academic credentials, name and contact information of three referees, and any evidence of teaching effectiveness).

Submissions are made as a single PDF file sent directly via email to: [English@smu.ca](mailto:English@smu.ca)

Application deadline: March 2, 2018

Saint Mary's University hires on the basis of merit and is committed to the principles of employment equity. Saint Mary's University encourages applications from qualified women, visible minorities, Aboriginal people, and people with disabilities.

Preference will be given to Canadian citizens and permanent residents of Canada.

## CUPE 3912 Job Posting for Part-Time Instructor

Course: ENGL 1205.1WW – Online

Introduction to Literature

Department: Department of English Language and Literature,  
Faculty of Arts, Saint Mary's University.

Semester: Summer, 07/04/18 – 08/22/18

Schedule: N/A

### Academic Calendar Description:

This course introduces students to works of literature in English representing a variety of historical and cultural contexts. It develops the student's ability to interpret written texts and to write about them in an informed and organized manner.

### Qualifications:

Preferred applicant will have experience teaching at a University level. Applicants must possess at least a MA.

### Duties:

Duties and responsibilities include course preparation and online delivery and evaluation of all.

### Remuneration:

Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Saint Mary's University and CUPE 3912

### How to Apply:

Applications are invited in the first instance from part-time faculty colleagues on the Saint Mary's precedence list. Applicants who currently hold a part-time teaching appointment at Saint Mary's University should submit a cover letter and a C.V. Applicants who do not currently hold a part-time teaching appointment at Saint Mary's University should submit a complete application (including a cover letter, CV, proof of academic credentials, name and contact information of three referees, and any evidence of teaching effectiveness).

Submissions are made as a single PDF file sent directly via email to: [English@smu.ca](mailto:English@smu.ca)

Application deadline: March 2, 2018

Saint Mary's University hires on the basis of merit and is committed to the principles of employment equity. Saint Mary's University encourages applications from qualified women, visible minorities, Aboriginal people, and people with disabilities.

Preference will be given to Canadian citizens and permanent residents of Canada.

CUPE 3912 Job Posting for Part-Time Instructor

Course: ENGL 3331.1 – Lecture

Introduction to Literature

Department: Department of English Language and Literature,  
Faculty of Arts, Saint Mary's University.

Semester: Summer, 07/04/18 – 08/22/18

Schedule: Lectures 13:30-16:30 MW

Academic Calendar Description:

This course introduces students to works of literature in English representing a variety of historical and cultural contexts. It develops the student's ability to interpret written texts and to write about them in an informed and organized manner.

Qualifications:

Preferred applicant will have experience teaching at a University level. Applicants must possess at least a MA.

Duties:

Duties and responsibilities include course/lecture preparation; in-class delivery and evaluation of all.

Remuneration:

Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Saint Mary's University and CUPE 3912

How to Apply:

Applications are invited in the first instance from part-time faculty colleagues on the Saint Mary's precedence list. Applicants who currently hold a part-time teaching appointment at Saint Mary's University should submit a cover letter and a C.V. Applicants who do not currently hold a part-time teaching appointment at Saint Mary's University should submit a complete application (including a cover letter, CV, proof of academic credentials, name and contact information of three referees, and any evidence of teaching effectiveness).

Submissions are made as a single PDF file sent directly via email to: [English@smu.ca](mailto:English@smu.ca)

Application deadline: March 2, 2018

Saint Mary's University hires on the basis of merit and is

committed to the principles of employment equity. Saint Mary's University encourages applications from qualified women, visible minorities, Aboriginal people, and people with disabilities. Preference will be given to Canadian citizens and permanent residents of Canada.

---

---



---

Department/Faculty: English

Course Name: Introduction to Literature: Reading Literary Forms

Course Code: ENGL 1170 18

Academic Term: Summer Session I

Class Timetable: T 06:00PM – 08:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit

---

Start Date: 5/7/2018

End Date: 6/22/2018

---

Qualifications:

Candidates are required to have a minimum of a graduate degree in literature in English in a field related to the course content.

Successful

applicants must also have demonstrated commitment to and satisfactory

experience in teaching English literature at the first-year university

level, as well as satisfactory experience with online course design and

delivery.

ENGL 1170 is a coordinated multi-section course and appointees will work

according to the English Department Guidelines for this

course and under the guidance of a designated course coordinator or department Chair. Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr Reina Green, Dept. of English  
Email: Reina.Green@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/2/2018

---

---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Introduction to Literature: Reading Historically  
Course Code: ENGL 1171 18  
Academic Term: Summer Session II  
Class Timetable: T 06:00PM – 08:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit

---

Start Date: 7/3/2018

End Date: 8/17/2018

---

Qualifications:

Candidates are required to have a minimum of a graduate degree in literature in English in a field related to the course content. Successful applicants must also have demonstrated commitment to and satisfactory experience in teaching English literature at the first-year university level, as well as satisfactory experience with online course design and delivery.

ENGL 1171 is a coordinated multi-section course and appointees will work according to the English Department Guidelines for this course and under the guidance of a designated course coordinator or department Chair. Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. —————

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr Reina Green, Dept. of English  
Email: Reina.Green@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/16/2018

---

---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Contemporary Film  
Course Code: ENGL 2213 01  
Academic Term: Summer Session I  
Class Timetable: TTH 09:00AM – 11:45AM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit

---

Start Date: 5/7/2018  
End Date: 6/22/2018

---

Qualifications:

Candidates are required to have a PhD in a relevant field and satisfactory experience in teaching film above the first-year university level. Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the  
Collective Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by  
curriculum vitae and  
the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr Reina Green, Dept. of English  
Email: Reina.Green@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/2/2018

---

---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Nineteenth-Century British Novel  
Course Code: ENGL 3366 18  
Academic Term: Summer Session II  
Class Timetable: DLCE (Moodle)  
Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit

---

Start Date: 7/3/2018  
End Date: 8/17/2018

---

Qualifications:  
Candidates are required to have a PhD in the field of  
nineteenth-century  
British literature. In addition, successful applicants must  
have  
satisfactory experience in teaching English literature at the  
senior  
undergraduate level as well as satisfactory experience with  
online course  
design and delivery. Course design and evaluation methods  
will be in  
accordance with university and English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

Additional Duties:

-----  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912  
-----

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr Reina Green, Dept. of English  
Email: Reina.Green@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/16/2018  
-----



-----  
Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Writing Theory and Practice  
Course Code: WRIT 1120 11  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: TTH 03:00PM – 04:15PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit  
-----

Start Date: 1/3/2018  
End Date: 4/25/2018  
-----

Qualifications:

Candidates are required to have either a graduate degree in English in a field related to the course content or equivalent professional certification. In addition, successful applicants must have demonstrated commitment to, and satisfactory experience in, the teaching of writing in English at the first-year university level.

WRIT 1120 is a coordinated multi-section course and appointees will work according to the WRIT 1120 Course Guidelines and under the supervision of the English Department's Writing Coordinator. Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr Reina Green, Dept. of English  
Email: Reina.Green@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 12/8/2017

---

---

---

Saint Mary's University

The Department of English Language and Literature is seeking to staff the following courses for Spring and Summer 2018, subject to budgetary approval. The successful candidate shall participate in Department initiatives supporting these courses in accordance with the Agreement between CUPE and Saint Mary's University.

May 7 – June 22 2018

ENGL 1205.1A Introduction to Literature  
Monday and Wednesday 9:30-12:29

ENGL 1205.1B Introduction to Literature  
Monday and Wednesday 1:30-4:29

ENGL 1205.1C Introduction to Literature  
Tuesday and Thursday 5:30-8:29  
ENGL 1205.1WW Introduction to Literature  
Online

July 4 – August 22, 2018  
ENGL 1205.1A Introduction to Literature  
Monday and Wednesday 9:30-12:29  
ENGL 1205.1B Introduction to Literature  
Monday and Wednesday 1:30-4:29  
ENGL 1205.1WW Introduction to Literature  
Online

Requirement: minimum MA and experience of teaching at the university level.

Please submit applications with an updated c.v. to:

Dr. Goran Stanivukovic, Chair  
Department of English Language and Literature  
Saint Mary's University  
923 Robie Street, Halifax, N.S.  
B3H 3C3  
Tel: (902) 420-5708

POSTING DATE: November 29, 2017

APPLICATION DEADLINE: December 13, 2017

Saint Mary's University hires on the basis of merit and is committed to the principles of employment equity. Saint Mary's University encourages applications from qualified women, visible minorities, Aboriginal people, and people with disabilities. Preference will be given to Canadian citizens and permanent residents of Canada.

Saint Mary's University thanks all applicants for applying. Only those selected will be contacted.

---

---

Saint Mary's University

The Department of English Language and Literature is seeking to staff the following course for the 2017-2018 academic year, subject to budgetary approval. The successful candidate shall participate in Department initiatives supporting these courses in accordance with the Agreement between CUPE and Saint Mary's University.

Winter 2018

ENGL 1205.2L Introduction to Literature Monday and Wednesday  
10:00-11:15

Requirement: minimum MA and experience of teaching at the

university level.

Please submit applications with an updated c.v. to:

Dr. Goran Stanivukovic, Chair  
Department of English Language and Literature Saint Mary's  
University  
923 Robie Street  
Halifax, N.S. B3H 3C3  
Tel: (902) 420-5708

POSTING DATE: October 30, 2017 APPLICATION DEADLINE:  
November 13, 2017

Saint Mary's University hires on the basis of merit and is committed to the principles of employment equity. Saint Mary's University encourages applications from qualified women, visible minorities, Aboriginal people, and people with disabilities. Preference will be given to Canadian citizens and permanent residents of Canada.

Saint Mary's University thanks all applicants for applying. Only those selected will be contacted.

T 902.420.5701

F 902.420.5110 english@smu.ca

---

---

The Department of English Language and Literature is seeking to staff the following course for the 2017-2018 academic year, subject to budgetary approval. The successful candidate shall participate in Department initiatives supporting these courses in accordance with the Agreement between CUPE and Saint Mary's University.

Winter 2018

ENGL 1205.2J Introduction to Literature

T 4:00 – 6:30

Requirement: minimum MA and experience of teaching at the university level.

Please submit applications with an updated c.v. to:

Dr. Goran Stanivukovic, Chair  
Department of English Language and Literature  
Saint Mary's University  
923 Robie Street  
Halifax, N.S. B3H 3C3  
Tel: (902) 420-5708

POSTING DATE: September 27, 2017  
APPLICATION DEADLINE: October 11, 2017

---

Saint Mary's University

The Department of English Language and Literature is seeking to staff the following course for the 2017-2018 academic year, subject to budgetary approval. The successful candidate shall participate in Department initiatives supporting these courses in accordance with the Agreement between CUPE and Saint Mary's University.

Winter 2018  
ENGL 1205.2WW Introduction to Literature Online Course  
Requirement: minimum MA and experience of teaching at the university level.

Please submit applications with an updated c.v. to:

Dr. Goran Stanivukovic, Chair  
Department of English Language and Literature Saint Mary's  
University  
923 Robie Street  
Halifax, N.S. B3H 3C3

Tel: 902-420-5708

POSTING DATE: September 12, 2017 APPLICATION DEADLINE:  
September 26, 2017

---

### Saint Mary's University

The Department of English Language and Literature is seeking to staff the following courses for the 2017-2018 academic year, subject to budgetary approval. The successful candidate shall participate in Department initiatives supporting these courses in accordance with the Agreement between CUPE and Saint Mary's University.

#### Fall 2017

ENGL 1205.1O Introduction to Literature  
Tuesdays and Thursdays, 2:30pm-3:45pm

#### Winter 2018

ENGL 1205.2G Introduction to Literature  
Tuesdays and Thursdays, 11:30am-12:45am

ENGL 1205.2K Introduction to Literature  
Tuesdays and Thursdays, 8:30am-9:45am

Requirement: minimum MA and experience of teaching at the university level.

Please submit applications with an updated c.v. to:

Dr. Goran Stanivukovic, Chair  
Department of English Language and Literature  
Saint Mary's University  
923 Robie Street  
Halifax, N.S. B3H 3C3

Tel: (902) 420-5708

POSTING DATE: July 20, 2017

APPLICATION DEADLINE: August 3, 2017



---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Creative Writing  
Course Code: ENGL/WRIT 2221 01  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: TTH 03:00PM – 04:15PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit

---

Start Date: 9/6/2017  
End Date: 12/21/2017

---

Qualifications:

Candidates must be published writers who have demonstrated commitment to, and satisfactory experience in, teaching in this field at the upper-year university level, particularly regarding the study of lyric and narrative thinking via specific writing assignments in a workshop environment.  
Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the

appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

\_\_\_\_\_

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the  
Collective Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

\_\_\_\_\_

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by  
curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr Reina Green, Dept. of English

Email: Reina.Green@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/27/2017

\_\_\_\_\_





The Department of English Language and Literature is seeking course for the Fall 2017 academic term, subject to budgetary approval. A candidate shall participate in Department initiatives supporting accordance with the Agreement between CUPE and Saint Mary's University.

**Fall 2017**

ENGL 1205.1G Introduction to Literature  
Mondays and Wednesdays, 4:00pm-5:15pm

Requirement: minimum MA and experience of teaching at the university level.

Please submit applications with an updated c.v. to:

Dr. Goran Stanivukovic, Chair  
Department of English Language and Literature  
Saint Mary's University  
923 Robie Street  
Halifax, N.S. B3H 3C3  
Tel: (902) 420-5708

POSTING DATE: June 2, 2017  
APPLICATION DEADLINE: June 16, 2017

[Download \(PDF, 247KB\)](#)



Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Writing Theory and Practice  
Course Code: WRIT 1120 01  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: MW 09:00AM – 10:15AM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit

Start Date: 9/6/2017

End Date: 12/21/2017

---

Qualifications:

Candidates are required to have either a graduate degree in English in a field related to the course content or equivalent professional certification. In addition, successful applicants must have demonstrated commitment to, and satisfactory experience in, the teaching of writing in English at the first-year university level.

WRIT 1120 is a coordinated multi-section course and appointees will work according to the WRIT 1120 Course Guidelines and under the supervision of the English Department's Writing Coordinator. Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr Reina Green, Dept. of English

Email: [Reina.Green@msvu.ca](mailto:Reina.Green@msvu.ca)

Application deadline: 6/20/2017

---

---

Department/Faculty: English

Course Name: Writing Theory and Practice

Course Code: WRIT 1120 02

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: MW 10:30AM – 11:45AM

Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit

---

Start Date: 9/6/2017

End Date: 12/21/2017

---

Qualifications:

Candidates are required to have either a graduate degree in English in a field related to the course content or equivalent professional certification. In addition, successful applicants must have demonstrated commitment to, and satisfactory experience in, the teaching of writing in English at the first-year university level.

WRIT 1120 is a coordinated multi-section course and appointees will work according to the WRIT 1120 Course Guidelines and under the supervision of the English Department's Writing Coordinator. Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking,

distribution of student evaluation questionnaires,  
involvement in student  
appeals, and other duties appropriate to the  
appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the  
Collective Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912  
\_\_\_\_\_

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by  
curriculum vitae and  
the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr Reina Green, Dept. of English  
Email: Reina.Green@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/20/2017  
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Writing Theory and Practice  
Course Code: WRIT 1120 04  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: TTH 10:30AM – 11:45AM

Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit  
\_\_\_\_\_

Start Date: 9/6/2017  
End Date: 12/21/2017  
\_\_\_\_\_

Qualifications:

Candidates are required to have either a graduate degree in  
English in a  
field related to the course content or equivalent professional  
certification. In addition, successful applicants must have  
demonstrated

commitment to, and satisfactory experience in, the teaching of writing in English at the first-year university level. WRIT 1120 is a coordinated multi-section course and appointees will work according to the WRIT 1120 Course Guidelines and under the supervision of the English Department's Writing Coordinator. Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr Reina Green, Dept. of English  
Email: Reina.Green@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/20/2017

---

---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Writing Theory and Practice

Course Code: WRIT 1120 06  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: TTH 04:30PM – 05:45PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit

---

Start Date: 9/6/2017  
End Date: 12/21/2017

---

**Qualifications:**

Candidates are required to have either a graduate degree in English in a field related to the course content or equivalent professional certification. In addition, successful applicants must have demonstrated commitment to, and satisfactory experience in, the teaching of writing in English at the first-year university level.

WRIT 1120 is a coordinated multi-section course and appointees will work according to the WRIT 1120 Course Guidelines and under the supervision of the English Department's Writing Coordinator. Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the

Collective Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by  
curriculum vitae and  
the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr Reina Green, Dept. of English  
Email: Reina.Green@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/20/2017

---

---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Writing Theory and Practice  
Course Code: WRIT 1120 07  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: MW 10:30AM – 11:45AM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit

---

Start Date: 1/3/2018  
End Date: 4/25/2018

---

Qualifications:  
Candidates are required to have either a graduate degree in  
English in a  
field related to the course content or equivalent professional  
certification. In addition, successful applicants must have  
demonstrated  
commitment to, and satisfactory experience in, the teaching  
of writing in  
English at the first-year university level.  
WRIT 1120 is a coordinated multi-section course and  
appointees will work  
according to the WRIT 1120 Course Guidelines and under  
the supervision of  
the English Department's Writing Coordinator. Course

design and evaluation  
methods will be in accordance with university and English  
Department  
policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading  
and marking,  
distribution of student evaluation questionnaires,  
involvement in student  
appeals, and other duties appropriate to the  
appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the  
Collective Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by  
curriculum vitae and  
the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr Reina Green, Dept. of English  
Email: Reina.Green@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/20/2017

---

---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Writing Theory and Practice  
Course Code: WRIT 1120 08  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: MW 01:30PM – 02:45PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit

---

Start Date: 1/3/2018  
End Date: 4/25/2018

---

Qualifications:

Candidates are required to have either a graduate degree in English in a field related to the course content or equivalent professional certification. In addition, successful applicants must have demonstrated commitment to, and satisfactory experience in, the teaching of writing in English at the first-year university level.

WRIT 1120 is a coordinated multi-section course and appointees will work according to the WRIT 1120 Course Guidelines and under the supervision of the English Department's Writing Coordinator. Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr Reina Green, Dept. of English  
Email: Reina.Green@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/20/2017

---

---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Writing Theory and Practice  
Course Code: WRIT 1120 09  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: TTH 09:00AM – 10:15AM

Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit

---

Start Date: 1/3/2018  
End Date: 4/25/2018

---

Qualifications:

Candidates are required to have either a graduate degree in English in a field related to the course content or equivalent professional certification. In addition, successful applicants must have demonstrated commitment to, and satisfactory experience in, the teaching of writing in English at the first-year university level. WRIT 1120 is a coordinated multi-section course and appointees will work according to the WRIT 1120 Course Guidelines and under the supervision of the English Department's Writing Coordinator. Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student

appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

Additional Duties:

-----  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912  
-----

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr Reina Green, Dept. of English  
Email: Reina.Green@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/20/2017  
-----

-----  
Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Writing Theory and Practice  
Course Code: WRIT 1120 10  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: TTH 03:00PM – 04:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit  
-----

Start Date: 1/3/2018  
End Date: 4/25/2018  
-----

Qualifications:  
Candidates are required to have either a graduate degree in English in a field related to the course content or equivalent professional certification. In addition, successful applicants must have demonstrated commitment to, and satisfactory experience in, the teaching of writing in

English at the first-year university level.

WRIT 1120 is a coordinated multi-section course and appointees will work according to the WRIT 1120 Course Guidelines and under the supervision of the English Department's Writing Coordinator. Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr Reina Green, Dept. of English  
Email: Reina.Green@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/20/2017

---

---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Introduction to Literature: Reading Literary Forms  
Course Code: ENGL 1170 02

Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: MW 12:00PM – 01:15PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit

---

Start Date: 9/6/2017  
End Date: 12/21/2017

---

Qualifications:

Candidates are required to have a minimum of a graduate degree in literature in English in a field related to the course content. Successful applicants must have demonstrated commitment to, and satisfactory experience in, teaching English literature at the first-year university level.

ENGL 1170 is a coordinated multi-section course and appointees will work according to the English Department Guidelines for this course and under the guidance of a designated course coordinator or department Chair.

Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the

Collective Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by  
curriculum vitae and  
the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr Reina Green, Dept. of English  
Email: Reina.Green@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/20/2017

---

---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Introduction to Literature: Reading Literary  
Forms  
Course Code: ENGL 1170 03  
Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: TTH 09:00AM – 10:15AM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit

---

Start Date: 9/6/2017  
End Date: 12/21/2017

---

Qualifications:  
Candidates are required to have a minimum of a graduate  
degree in  
literature in English in a field related to the course content.  
Successful  
applicants must have demonstrated commitment to, and  
satisfactory  
experience in, teaching English literature at the first-year  
university  
level.  
ENGL 1170 is a coordinated multi-section course and  
appointees will work  
according to the English Department Guidelines for this

course and under the guidance of a designated course coordinator or department Chair. Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr Reina Green, Dept. of English  
Email: Reina.Green@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/20/2017

---

---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Introduction to Literature: Reading Literary Forms  
Course Code: ENGL 1170 05  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: MW 12:00PM – 01:15PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit

---

Start Date: 1/3/2018

End Date: 4/25/2018

---

Qualifications:

Candidates are required to have a minimum of a graduate degree in literature in English in a field related to the course content.

Successful

applicants must have demonstrated commitment to, and satisfactory experience in, teaching English literature at the first-year university level.

ENGL 1170 is a coordinated multi-section course and appointees will work

according to the English Department Guidelines for this course and under

the guidance of a designated course coordinator or department Chair.

Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking,

distribution of student evaluation questionnaires,

involvement in student

appeals, and other duties appropriate to the

appointment. —————

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by

curriculum vitae and  
the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr Reina Green, Dept. of English  
Email: Reina.Green@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/20/2017

---

---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Introduction to Literature: Reading Literary  
Forms  
Course Code: ENGL 1170 06  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: TTH 10:30AM – 11:45AM

Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit

---

Start Date: 1/3/2018  
End Date: 4/25/2018

---

Qualifications:

Candidates are required to have a minimum of a graduate degree in literature in English in a field related to the course content. Successful applicants must have demonstrated commitment to, and satisfactory experience in, teaching English literature at the first-year university level.

ENGL 1170 is a coordinated multi-section course and appointees will work according to the English Department Guidelines for this course and under the guidance of a designated course coordinator or department Chair. Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance

with university  
and English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading  
and marking,  
distribution of student evaluation questionnaires,  
involvement in student  
appeals, and other duties appropriate to the  
appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the  
Collective Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by  
curriculum vitae and  
the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr Reina Green, Dept. of English  
Email: Reina.Green@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/20/2017

---

---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Introduction to Literature: Reading Literary  
Forms  
Course Code: ENGL 1170 18  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: T 06:00PM – 07:15PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit

---

Start Date: 9/6/2017  
End Date: 12/21/2017

---

Qualifications:

Candidates are required to have a minimum of a graduate degree in literature in English in a field related to the course content. Successful applicants must also have demonstrated commitment to, and satisfactory experience in, teaching English literature at the first-year university level, as well as satisfactory experience with distance course design and delivery.

ENGL 1170 is a coordinated multi-section course and appointees will work according to the English Department Guidelines for this course and under the guidance of a designated course coordinator or department Chair. Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr Reina Green, Dept. of English  
Email: Reina.Green@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/20/2017

---

---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Introduction to Literature: Reading  
Historically  
Course Code: ENGL 1171 18  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: T 06:00PM – 07:15PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit

---

Start Date: 1/3/2018

End Date: 4/25/2018

---

Qualifications:

Candidates are required to have a minimum of a graduate degree in literature in English in a field related to the course content.

Successful

applicants must also have demonstrated commitment to, and satisfactory

experience in, teaching English literature at the first-year university

level, as well as satisfactory experience with distance course design and delivery.

ENGL 1171 is a coordinated multi-section course and appointees will work

according to the English Department Guidelines for this course and under the guidance of a designated course coordinator or department Chair.

Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance

with university  
and English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading  
and marking,  
distribution of student evaluation questionnaires,  
involvement in student  
appeals, and other duties appropriate to the  
appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the  
Collective Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by  
curriculum vitae and  
the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr Reina Green, Dept. of English  
Email: Reina.Green@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/20/2017

---

---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Writing to Influence  
Course Code: ENGL/WRIT 2220 18  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: M 06:00PM – 07:15PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit

---

Start Date: 1/3/2018

End Date: 4/25/2018

---

Qualifications:

Candidates are required to have either a graduate degree in

English in a field related to the course content or equivalent professional certification. In addition, successful applicants must have demonstrated commitment to, and satisfactory experience in, teaching classical rhetoric, argumentation and modern approaches to argument at the upper-year university level, as well as satisfactory experience with

distance course design and delivery.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr Reina Green, Dept. of English  
Email: [Reina.Green@msvu.ca](mailto:Reina.Green@msvu.ca)

Application deadline: 6/20/2017

---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Introduction to Editing

Course Code: WRIT 2222 01  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: TTH 01:30PM – 02:45PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit

---

Start Date: 1/3/2018  
End Date: 4/25/2018

---

**Qualifications:**

Candidates are required to have either a graduate degree in English in a field related to the course content or equivalent professional certification. They must also have relevant professional experience in the skills required (structural, stylistic, and copy-editing), as well as the appropriate theoretical background. In addition, successful applicants must have demonstrated commitment to, and satisfactory experience in, teaching editing at the upper-year university level. Candidates will be required to use the Professional Editorial Standards of the Editors' Association of Canada.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

**Additional Duties:**

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr Reina Green, Dept. of English  
Email: Reina.Green@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/20/2017

---

---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Science Fiction  
Course Code: ENGL 2262 01  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: TTH 09:00AM – 10:15AM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit

---

Start Date: 9/6/2017  
End Date: 12/21/2017

---

Qualifications:  
Candidates are required to have a PhD in a relevant field in English literature and successful experience in teaching science fiction in English above the first-year university level. Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and Department of English policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student

appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

\_\_\_\_\_

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

\_\_\_\_\_

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr Reina Green, Dept. of English  
Email: Reina.Green@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/20/2017

\_\_\_\_\_

---

---

---

### Saint Mary's University

The Department of English Language and Literature is seeking to staff the following course for the Fall 2017 academic term, subject to budgetary approval. The successful candidate shall participate in Department initiatives supporting these courses in accordance with the Agreement between CUPE and Saint Mary's University.

Fall 2017

ENGL 1205.1WW: Introduction to Literature

Online

Requirement: minimum MA and experience of teaching at the university level.

Please submit applications with an updated c.v. to:

Dr. Goran Stanivukovic, Chair  
Department of English  
Saint Mary's University  
923 Robie Street  
Halifax, N.S. B3H 3C3  
Tel: (902) 420-5708

POSTING DATE: April 28, 2017

APPLICATION DEADLINE: May 12, 2017

---

---

---

#### Part-Time Academic Postings - English

Posted by English on April 20, 2017 in Job Postings

PART-TIME ACADEMIC POSTING

DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY

Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada B3H 4P9

POSTING DATE: April 20, 2017

APPLICATION DEADLINE: April 30, 2017

POSITION: Part-time Academic

DEPARTMENT/LOCATION: English

PAY RATE: Half-class stipend, according to C.U.P.E. agreement

#### WORK ASSIGNMENT

To teach English 1100.03 section 03, Writing for University, in the Fall term of the 2017-2018 academic year, currently scheduled for Tuesday/Thursday 13:05-14:25. This section of ENGL 1100, restricted to students registered in the Dalhousie Nursing and Health Promotion programs, is expected to have an enrollment of approximately 150 students. The part-time academic will be responsible for teaching the class as a whole and supervising a

number of teaching assistants who will lead tutorials on Thursdays. The part-time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, supervision of up to five teaching assistants, test preparation and evaluation, and grading the final exam. The part-time academic should also be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The position reports to the Chair of the Department.

#### QUALIFICATIONS

Applicants should possess a Ph.D. in English or be in the final stages of a Ph.D. program. Previous experience teaching writing and composition at the university level and familiarity with writing for the Health Professions is required.

All applications should include a curriculum vitae, two confidential letters of reference and evidence of teaching effectiveness. For each part-time academic the Chair will conduct an annual assessment of teaching performance, based on student ratings of instruction and may also include classroom observation, conducted either by the Chair or a representative from the Centre for Learning and Teaching with reasonable advance notice.

If you are interested in the above position, please apply in writing by the application deadline to:

The Chair  
Department of English  
Dalhousie University  
P.O. Box 15000  
Halifax, NS B3H 4R2  
Fax: (902) 494-2176  
Email: [englwww@dal.ca](mailto:englwww@dal.ca)

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

---

#### PART-TIME ACADEMIC POSTING

DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY

Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada B3H 4P9

POSTING DATE: April 20, 2017

APPLICATION DEADLINE: April 30, 2017

POSITION: Part-time Academic

DEPARTMENT/LOCATION: English

PAY RATE: Half-class stipend, according to C.U.P.E. agreement

#### WORK ASSIGNMENT

To teach English 4807.03, Modernisms and Masculinities, in the Fall term of the 2017-2018 academic year, currently scheduled for Tuesday/Thursday 14:35-15:55. The part-time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test preparation and evaluation, and grading the final exams and/or essays. The part-time academic should also be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The position reports to the Chair of the Department.

#### QUALIFICATIONS

Applicants should possess a Ph.D. in English with a specialization in modernist or 20th-century literatures. Preference will be given to candidates whose research or teaching has addressed the representation of masculinity in 20th-century literatures. Previous experience teaching at the university level is required.

All applications should include a curriculum vitae, two confidential letters of reference and evidence of teaching effectiveness. For each part-time academic the Chair will conduct an annual

assessment of teaching performance, based on student ratings of instruction and may also include classroom observation, conducted either by the Chair or a representative from the Centre for Learning and Teaching with reasonable advance notice.

If you are interested in the above position, please apply in writing by the application deadline to:

The Chair  
Department of English  
Dalhousie University  
P.O. Box 15000  
Halifax, NS B3H 4R2  
Fax: (902) 494-2176  
Email: englwww@dal.ca

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

-----

PART-TIME ACADEMIC POSTING  
DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY  
Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada B3H 4P9

POSTING DATE: April 20, 2017  
APPLICATION DEADLINE: April 30, 2017  
POSITION: Part-time Academic  
DEPARTMENT/LOCATION: English  
PAY RATE: Half-class stipend, according to C.U.P.E. agreement

## WORK ASSIGNMENT

To teach English 2002.03, British Literature after 1800, in the Fall term of the 2017-2018 academic year, currently scheduled for Thursday 1735-2025. The part-time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test preparation and evaluation, and grading the final exam. The part-time academic should also be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The position reports to the Chair of the Department.

## QUALIFICATIONS

Applicants should possess a Ph.D. in English or be in the final stages of a Ph.D. program. Previous experience teaching at the university level is required.

All applications should include a curriculum vitae, two confidential letters of reference and evidence of teaching effectiveness. For each part-time academic the Chair will conduct an annual assessment of teaching performance, based on student ratings of instruction and may also include classroom observation, conducted either by the Chair or a representative from the Centre for Learning and Teaching with reasonable advance notice.

If you are interested in the above position, please apply in writing by the application deadline to:

The Chair  
Department of English  
Dalhousie University  
P.O. Box 15000  
Halifax, NS B3H 4R2  
Fax: (902) 494-2176  
Email: englwww@dal.ca

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

---

---

### Part-Time Academic Postings - English

Posted by English on March 29, 2017 in Job Postings

PART-TIME ACADEMIC POSTING

DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY

Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada B3H 4H6

POSTING DATE: March 29, 2017

APPLICATION DEADLINE: April 8, 2017

POSITION: Part-time Academic

DEPARTMENT/LOCATION: English

PAY RATE: Half-class stipend, according to C.U.P.E. agreement

#### WORK ASSIGNMENT

To teach one section of CRWR 2001.03, The Creative Process in the fall term of the 2017-2018 academic year. The proposed teaching schedule is Tuesday/Thursday 1605-1725. This is a large interdisciplinary class that focuses on creativity in a wide variety of artistic and other areas of thought and expression, such as writing, painting, music, acting/directing, dancing, mathematics, medicine, and advertising. CRWR 2001.03 is a core course for students planning on completing a combined major or honours program in creative writing. The part-time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including the evaluation of student work. The part-time academic should also be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Chair of the Department.

## QUALIFICATIONS

Applicants should be currently working in the arts community, and should have had some experience teaching in a creative field at the post-secondary level. Preference will be given to applicants holding an MA or MFA degree.

All applications should include a curriculum vitae, two confidential letters of reference and evidence of teaching effectiveness. For each part-time academic the Chair will conduct an annual assessment of teaching performance, now required under the CUPE Collective Agreement. This assessment will be based on student ratings of instruction and may also include classroom observation, conducted either by the Chair or a representative from the Centre for Learning and Teaching with reasonable advance notice.

If you are interested in the above position, please apply in writing by the application deadline to:

The Chair

Department of English

Dalhousie University

Halifax, NS B3H 4R2

Fax: (902) 494-2176

Email: englwww@dal.ca

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

PART-TIME ACADEMIC POSTING

DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY

Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada B3H 4P9

POSTING DATE: March 29, 2017

APPLICATION DEADLINE: April 8, 2017

POSITION: Part-time Academic

DEPARTMENT/LOCATION: English

PAY RATE: Half-class stipend, according to C.U.P.E. agreement

#### WORK ASSIGNMENT

To teach section one of English 3098.03 (section 01) Creative Writing: Poetry in the Fall term of the 2017-18 academic year, currently scheduled for Tuesday/Thursday 13:05-14:25. The part-time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures and evaluation. The part-time academic should also be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. This position reports to the Chair of the Department.

#### QUALIFICATIONS

Applicants should be published creative writers, with at least one book of poems to their credit. Evidence of teaching effectiveness at the post-secondary level is required for this position.

All applications should include a curriculum vitae, two confidential letters of reference and evidence of teaching effectiveness. For each part-time academic the Chair will conduct an annual assessment of teaching performance, now required under the CUPE Collective Agreement. This assessment will be based on student ratings of instruction and may also include classroom observation, conducted either by the Chair or a representative from the Centre for Learning and Teaching with reasonable advance notice.

If you are interested in the above position, please apply in writing by the application deadline to:

The Chair, Department of English  
Dalhousie University

Halifax, NS B3H 4R2  
Fax: (902) 494-2176  
Email: englwww@dal.ca

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

PART-TIME ACADEMIC POSTING

DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY

Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada B3H 4P9

POSTING DATE: March 29, 2017

APPLICATION DEADLINE: April 8, 2017

POSITION: Part-time Academic

DEPARTMENT/LOCATION: English

PAY RATE: Half-class stipend, according to C.U.P.E. agreement

#### WORK ASSIGNMENT

To teach one section of English 3099.03 (section 01) Creative Writing: Fiction in the fall term of the 2017-18 academic year, currently scheduled for Wednesdays 17:35-20:25. The part-time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures and evaluation. The part-time academic should also be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The position reports to the Chair of the Department.

#### QUALIFICATIONS

Applicants should be published creative writers, with at least one book of fiction to their credit. Evidence of teaching effectiveness at the post-secondary level is required for this position. Service as a

university writer-in-residence will count as teaching experience.

All applications should include a curriculum vitae, two confidential letters of reference and evidence of teaching effectiveness. For each part-time academic the Chair will conduct an annual assessment of teaching performance, now required under the CUPE Collective Agreement. This assessment will be based on student ratings of instruction and may also include classroom observation, conducted either by the Chair or a representative from the Centre for Learning and Teaching with reasonable advance notice.

If you are interested in the above position, please apply in writing by the application deadline to:

The Chair

Department of English

Dalhousie University

Halifax, NS B3H 4R2

Fax: (902) 494-2176

Email: englwww@dal.ca

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

PART-TIME ACADEMIC POSTING

DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY

Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada B3H 4P9

POSTING DATE: March 29, 2017

APPLICATION DEADLINE: April 8, 2017

POSITION: Part-time Academic

DEPARTMENT/LOCATION: English

PAY RATE: Half-class stipend, according to C.U.P.E. agreement

#### WORK ASSIGNMENT

To teach one section of English 3099.03 (section 02) Creative Writing: Fiction in the fall term of the 2017-18 academic year, currently scheduled for Thursdays 17:35-20:25. The part-time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures and evaluation. The part-time academic should also be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The position reports to the Chair of the Department.

#### QUALIFICATIONS

Applicants should be published creative writers, with at least one book of fiction to their credit. Evidence of teaching effectiveness at the post-secondary level is required for this position. Service as a university writer-in-residence will count as teaching experience. All applications should include a curriculum vitae, two confidential letters of reference and evidence of teaching effectiveness. For each part-time academic the Chair will conduct an annual assessment of teaching performance, now required under the CUPE Collective Agreement. This assessment will be based on student ratings of instruction and may also include classroom observation, conducted either by the Chair or a representative from the Centre for Learning and Teaching with reasonable advance notice.

If you are interested in the above position, please apply in writing by the application deadline to:

The Chair

Department of English

Dalhousie University

Halifax, NS B3H 4R2

Fax: (902) 494-2176

Email: [englwww@dal.ca](mailto:englwww@dal.ca)

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University

encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

#### PART-TIME ACADEMIC POSTING

DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY

Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada B3H 4P9

POSTING DATE: March 29, 2017

APPLICATION DEADLINE: April 8, 2017

POSITION: Part-time Academic

DEPARTMENT/LOCATION: English

PAY RATE: Half-class stipend, according to C.U.P.E. agreement

#### WORK ASSIGNMENT

To teach one section of CRWR 3001.03 (section 01) Creative Writing: Fiction in the fall term of the 2017-18 academic year, currently scheduled for Wednesdays from 14:35-17:25. Admission is by portfolio submission or the completion of English 3099 with a grade of B or better. The part-time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures and evaluation. The part-time academic should also be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The position reports to the Chair of the Department.

#### QUALIFICATIONS

Applicants should be published creative writers, with at least one book of fiction to their credit. Evidence of teaching effectiveness at the post-secondary level is required for this position. Service as a university writer-in-residence will count as teaching experience.

All applications should include a curriculum vitae, two confidential letters of reference and evidence of teaching effectiveness. For each part-time academic the Chair will conduct an annual assessment of teaching performance, now required under the CUPE Collective Agreement. This assessment will be based on student ratings of instruction and may also include classroom

observation, conducted either by the Chair or a representative from the Centre for Learning and Teaching with reasonable advance notice.

If you are interested in the above position, please apply in writing by the application deadline to:

The Chair, Department of English  
Dalhousie University  
Halifax, NS B3H 4R2  
Fax: (902) 494-2176  
Email: englwww@dal.ca

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

PART-TIME ACADEMIC POSTING  
DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY  
Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada B3H 4H6

POSTING DATE: March 29, 2017  
APPLICATION DEADLINE: April 8, 2017  
POSITION: Part-time Academic  
DEPARTMENT/LOCATION: English  
PAY RATE: Half-class stipend, according to C.U.P.E. agreement

#### WORK ASSIGNMENT

To co-teach one section of ENGL/CRWR 1030.06, Reading and Writing Stories, in the fall term of the 2017-2018 academic year. The proposed teaching schedule is Tuesday/Thursday 14:35-16:25 with tutorials scheduled at various times on Wednesdays and

Fridays. Teaching assistant support will be provided. This interdisciplinary course in Creative Writing and English has four broad but connected objectives:

- to introduce students to the study of fiction, poetry, and creative non-fiction;
- to introduce students to the creation of fiction, poetry, and creative non-fiction;
- to develop students' literacy skills so that they will be more critical and responsive readers;
- to help students refine their skills as effective and imaginative writers.

The part-time academic will be responsible for teaching the creative writing elements of the course in consultation with a faculty member from the English Department. The part-time academic and the English Department faculty member will jointly be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class. Each instructor will be responsible for 3 hours of instruction weekly and the evaluation of student work. The part-time academic should also be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Chair of the Department.

#### QUALIFICATIONS

Applicants should be published creative writers. Evidence of teaching effectiveness at the post-secondary level is required for this position.

All applications should include a curriculum vitae, two confidential letters of reference and evidence of teaching effectiveness. For each part-time academic the Chair will conduct an annual assessment of teaching performance, now required under the CUPE Collective Agreement. This assessment will be based on student ratings of instruction and may also include classroom observation, conducted either by the Chair or a representative from the Centre for Learning and Teaching with reasonable advance notice.

If you are interested in the above position, please apply in writing by the application deadline to:

The Chair

Department of English

Dalhousie University

Halifax, NS B3H 4R2

Fax: (902) 494-2176

Email: englwww@dal.ca

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

PART-TIME ACADEMIC POSTING

DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY

Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada B3H 4P9

POSTING DATE: March 29, 2017

APPLICATION DEADLINE: April 8, 2017

POSITION: Part-time Academic

DEPARTMENT/LOCATION: English

PAY RATE: Half-class stipend, according to C.U.P.E. agreement

WORK ASSIGNMENT

To teach one section of CRWR 3000.03 Creative Writing: Poetry in the Winter term of the 2017-18 academic year, currently scheduled for Tuesdays and Thursdays 1305-1425. Admission is by completion of English 3098 or permission of the instructor. The part-time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures and evaluation. The part-time academic should also be available for two hours per

week for consultation with students. The position reports to the Chair of the Department.

#### QUALIFICATIONS

Applicants should be published creative writers, with at least one book of poems to their credit. Evidence of teaching effectiveness at the post-secondary level is required for this position. Service as a university writer-in-residence will count as teaching experience.

All applications should include a curriculum vitae, two confidential letters of reference and evidence of teaching effectiveness. For each part-time academic the Chair will conduct an annual assessment of teaching performance, now required under the CUPE Collective Agreement. This assessment will be based on student ratings of instruction and may also include classroom observation, conducted either by the Chair or a representative from the Centre for Learning and Teaching with reasonable advance notice.

If you are interested in the above position, please apply in writing by the application deadline to:

The Chair, Department of English  
Dalhousie University  
Halifax, NS B3H 4R2  
Fax: (902) 494-2176  
Email: englwww@dal.ca

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

PART-TIME ACADEMIC POSTING  
DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY  
Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada B3H 4P9

POSTING DATE: April 3, 2017  
APPLICATION DEADLINE: April 14, 2017  
POSITION: Part-time Academic  
DEPARTMENT/LOCATION: English  
PAY RATE: Half-class stipend, according to C.U.P.E. agreement

#### WORK ASSIGNMENT

To teach one section of CRWR 3001.03 (section 01) Creative Writing: Fiction in the winter term of the 2017-18 academic year, currently scheduled for Mondays from 17:35-20:25. Admission is by portfolio submission or the completion of English 3099 with a grade of B or better. The part-time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures and evaluation. The part-time academic should also be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The position reports to the Chair of the Department.

#### QUALIFICATIONS

Applicants should be published creative writers, with at least one book of fiction to their credit. Evidence of teaching effectiveness at the post-secondary level is required for this position. Service as a university writer-in-residence will count as teaching experience.

All applications should include a curriculum vitae, two confidential letters of reference and evidence of teaching effectiveness. For each part-time academic the Chair will conduct an annual assessment of teaching performance, now required under the CUPE Collective Agreement. This assessment will be based on student ratings of instruction and may also include classroom observation, conducted either by the Chair or a representative from the Centre for Learning and Teaching with reasonable advance notice.

If you are interested in the above position, please apply in writing

by the application deadline to:

The Chair, Department of English  
Dalhousie University  
Halifax, NS B3H 4R2  
Fax: (902) 494-2176  
Email: englwww@dal.ca

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

PART-TIME ACADEMIC POSTING  
DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY  
Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada B3H 4P9

POSTING DATE: March 29, 2017  
APPLICATION DEADLINE: April 8, 2017  
POSITION: Part-time Academic  
DEPARTMENT/LOCATION: English  
PAY RATE: Full-class stipend, according to C.U.P.E. agreement

#### WORK ASSIGNMENT

To teach one section of CRWR 4000.06 Advanced Creative Writing: Poetry during the 2017-2018 academic year. The proposed teaching schedule is Thursdays from 17:35-20:25. Admission requires successful completion of English 3098 Poetry I, and CRWR 3000 Poetry II. The part-time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering this poetry-writing seminar, including evaluation. The part-time academic should also be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The position reports to the Chair of the Department.

## QUALIFICATIONS

Applicants should be published creative writers, with at least one book of poems to their credit. Evidence of teaching effectiveness at the post-secondary level is required for this position. Service as a university writer-in-residence will count as teaching experience.

All applications should include a curriculum vitae, two confidential letters of reference and evidence of teaching effectiveness. For each part-time academic the Chair will conduct an annual assessment of teaching performance, now required under the CUPE Collective Agreement. This assessment will be based on student ratings of instruction and may also include classroom observation, conducted either by the Chair or a representative from the Centre for Learning and Teaching with reasonable advance notice.

If you are interested in the above position, please apply in writing by the application deadline to:

The Chair, Department of English  
Dalhousie University  
Halifax, NS B3H 4R2  
Fax: (902) 494-2176  
Email: englwww@dal.ca

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

## PART-TIME ACADEMIC POSTING

### DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY

Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada B3H 4H6

POSTING DATE: March 29, 2017

APPLICATION DEADLINE: April 8, 2017

POSITION: Part-time Academic

DEPARTMENT/LOCATION: English

PAY RATE: Full-class stipend, according to C.U.P.E. agreement

#### WORK ASSIGNMENT

To teach one section of CRWR 4001.06 Advanced Creative Writing: Fiction in the 2017-18 academic year. The proposed teaching schedule is Tuesdays from 17:35-20:25. Admission requires successful completion of English 3099 Fiction I, and CRWR 3001 Fiction II. The part-time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including evaluation. The part-time academic should also be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Chair of the Department.

#### QUALIFICATIONS

Applicants should be published creative writers, with at least one book of fiction to their credit, and should have had some experience teaching creative writing at the post-secondary level. Service as a university writer-in-residence will count as such teaching experience.

All applications should include a curriculum vitae, two confidential letters of reference and evidence of teaching effectiveness. For each part-time academic the Chair will conduct an annual assessment of teaching performance, now required under the CUPE Collective Agreement. This assessment will be based on student ratings of instruction and may also include classroom observation, conducted either by the Chair or a representative from the Centre for Learning and Teaching with reasonable advance notice.

If you are interested in the above position, please apply in writing by the application deadline to:

The Chair, Department of English

Dalhousie University  
Halifax, NS B3H 4R2  
Fax: (902) 494-2176  
Email: englwww@dal.ca

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.





The Department of English is seeking to staff the following courses for the academic year 2017-2018, subject to budgetary approval. Successful candidates will be responsible for Department initiatives supporting these courses in accordance with CUPE and Saint Mary's University.

**FALL 2017**

ENGL 1205.1B: Introduction to Literature  
Mondays & Wednesdays, 8:30am-9:45am

Requirement: minimum MA and experience of teaching at

**WINTER 2018**

ENGL 1205.2B: Introduction to Literature  
Mondays & Wednesdays, 10:00am-11:15am

ENGL 1205.2C: Introduction to Literature  
Mondays & Wednesdays, 11:30am-12:45pm

ENGL 1205.2D: Introduction to Literature  
Mondays & Wednesdays, 2:30pm-3:45pm

ENGL 1205.2J: Introduction to Literature  
Tuesdays 4:00pm-6:30pm

Requirement: minimum MA and experience of teaching at

Please submit applications with an updated c.v. to:

Dr. Goran Stanivukovic, Chair  
Department of English  
Saint Mary's University  
923 Robie Street

[Download \(PDF, 293KB\)](#)



---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Introduction to Literature for Children and Young Adults  
Course Code: ENGL 2205 18  
Academic Term: Summer Session I  
Class Timetable: TTH 06:00PM – 08:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 1.0 unit

---

Start Date: 5/8/2017

End Date: 6/23/2017

---

Qualifications:

Candidates are required to have a PhD in a relevant field and successful experience in teaching literature in English above the first-year university level. Experience with distance course design and delivery is an asset. Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and Department of English policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr Reina Green, Dept. of English  
Email: Reina.Green@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/20/2017

---

---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Modern Fiction  
Course Code: ENGL 3342 18  
Academic Term: Summer Session I  
Class Timetable: W 06:00PM – 08:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit

---

Start Date: 5/8/2017  
End Date: 6/23/2017

---

Qualifications:

Candidates are required to have a PhD in Modern British and/or American fiction and successful experience teaching literature in English at the senior undergraduate level. Experience with distance course design and delivery is an asset. Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and Department of English policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr Reina Green, Dept. of English  
Email: Reina.Green@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/20/2017

---

---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Introduction to Editing  
Course Code: WRIT 2222 18  
Academic Term: Summer Session II  
Class Timetable: DLCE (Moodle)  
Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit

---

Start Date: 7/26/2017  
End Date: 8/18/2017

---

Qualifications:

Candidates are required to have either a graduate degree in English in a field related to the course content or equivalent professional certification. They must also have relevant professional experience in the skills required (structural, stylistic, and copy-editing), as well as the appropriate theoretical background. In addition, successful applicants must have demonstrated commitment to, and satisfactory experience in, teaching editing at the upper-year university level. Experience with distance course design and delivery is an asset. Candidates will be required to use the Professional Editorial Standards of the Editors' Association of Canada.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading

and marking,  
distribution of student evaluation questionnaires,  
involvement in student  
appeals, and other duties appropriate to the  
appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the  
Collective Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912  
\_\_\_\_\_

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by  
curriculum vitae and  
the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr Reina Green, Dept. of English  
Email: Reina.Green@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/20/2017  
\_\_\_\_\_



\_\_\_\_\_  
Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Creative Writing  
Course Code: ENGL/WRIT 2221 18  
Academic Term: Summer Session II  
Class Timetable: DLCE (Moodle)  
Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit  
\_\_\_\_\_

Start Date: 7/4/2017  
End Date: 7/25/2017  
\_\_\_\_\_

Qualifications:  
Candidates should be published writers with a

demonstrated ability to teach satisfactorily in this field, particularly regarding the study of lyric and narrative thinking via specific writing assignments in a workshop environment. Experience with distance course design and delivery is an asset. Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr Reina Green, Dept. of English  
Email: Reina.Green@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/13/2017

---



Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Introduction to Literature: Reading Literary  
Forms  
Course Code: ENGL 1170 18  
Academic Term: Summer Session I  
Class Timetable: T 06:00PM – 08:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit

---

Start Date: 5/8/2017  
End Date: 6/23/2017

---

**Qualifications:**

Candidates are required to have a Master's degree in literature in English, and preference is given to those with a PhD or near completion. Candidates must also have satisfactory experience in teaching first-year university English literature courses. Experience with distance course design and delivery is an asset.

ENGL 1170 is a co-ordinated multi-section course and appointees will work according to the English Department Guidelines for this course and under the guidance of a designated course co-ordinator or department Chair. Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. —————

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr Reina Green, Dept. of English

Email: Reina.Green@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/13/2017

---

---

Department/Faculty: English

Course Name: Introduction to Literature: Reading Historically

Course Code: ENGL 1171 18

Academic Term: Summer Session II

Class Timetable: T 06:00PM – 08:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit

---

Start Date: 7/4/2017

End Date: 8/18/2017

---

Qualifications:

Candidates are required to have a Master's degree in literature in

English, and preference is given to those with a PhD or near completion.

Candidates must also have satisfactory experience in teaching first-year

university English literature courses. Experience with distance course

design and delivery is an asset.

ENGL 1171 is a co-ordinated multi-section course and appointees will work according to the English Department Guidelines for this course and under the guidance of a designated course co-ordinator or department Chair. Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr Reina Green, Dept. of English  
Email: Reina.Green@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/13/2017

---

---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Writing to Influence  
Course Code: ENGL/WRIT 2220 18  
Academic Term: Summer Session I  
Class Timetable: M 06:00PM – 08:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit

---

Start Date: 5/8/2017

End Date: 6/23/2017

---

Qualifications:

Candidates are required to have either a graduate degree in English in a field related to the course content or equivalent professional certification. In addition, successful applicants must have demonstrated commitment to, and satisfactory experience in, teaching classical rhetoric, argumentation and modern approaches to argument at the upper-level university level.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr Reina Green, Dept. of English  
Email: Reina.Green@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/13/2017

---

---

---

T 902.420.5701  
F 902.420.5110  
english@smu.ca

POSTING DATE: January 11, 2017  
APPLICATION DEADLINE: January 25, 2017

The Department of English is seeking to staff the following courses for the spring and summer 2017, subject to budgetary approval. Successful candidates shall participate in Department initiatives supporting these courses in accordance with the Agreement between CUPE and Saint Mary's University.

May 8-June 22 2017

ENGL 1205.1B: Introduction to Literature  
Mondays & Wednesdays, 1:30pm-4:29pm

ENGL 1205.1C  
Tuesdays & Thursdays 5:30pm-8:29pm

ENGL 1205.1WW  
Online

Requirement: minimum MA and experience of teaching at the university level.

July 5-August 23 2017

ENGL 1205.2A: Introduction to Literature  
Mondays & Wednesdays, 9:30am-12:29pm

ENGL 1205.2B Introduction to Literature  
Mondays & Wednesdays, 1:30pm-4:29pm

ENGL 1205.2WW Introduction to Literature  
Online

ENGL 3331.2 History of Children's Literature  
Mondays & Wednesdays, 1:30pm-4:29pm

Requirement: minimum MA and experience of teaching at the university level.

Please submit applications with an updated c.v. to:  
Dr. Goran Stanivukovic, Chair  
Department of English  
Saint Mary's University  
923 Robie Street  
Halifax, N.S. B3H 3C3  
Tel: (902) 420-5708



---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Writing Theory and Practice  
Course Code: WRIT 1120 11  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: MW 01:30PM – 02:45PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit

---

Start Date: 1/4/2017  
End Date: 4/26/2017

---

Qualifications:

Candidates are required to have either a graduate degree in English in a field related to the course content or equivalent professional certification. In addition, successful applicants must have demonstrated

commitment to, and satisfactory experience in, the teaching of writing in English at the first-year university level. WRIT 1120 is a coordinated multi-section course and appointees will work according to the WRIT 1120 Course Guidelines and under the supervision of the English Department's Writing Coordinator. Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr Reina Green, Dept. of English  
Email: Reina.Green@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 12/14/2016

---

---

## Part-Time Academic Posting - English

Posted by English on September 27, 2016 in Job Postings

POSTING DATE: September 26, 2016

APPLICATION DEADLINE: October 6, 2016

POSITION: Part-time Academic

DEPARTMENT/LOCATION: English

PAY RATE: Half-class stipend, according to C.U.P.E. agreement

### WORK ASSIGNMENT

To teach one section of CRWR 3001.03 (section 01) Creative Writing: Fiction in the winter term of the 2016-17 academic year, currently scheduled for Tuesdays from 1805-2055. Admission is by portfolio submission or the completion of English 3099. The part-time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures and evaluation. The part-time academic should also be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The position reports to the Chair of the Department.

### QUALIFICATIONS

Applicants should be published creative writers, with at least one book of fiction to their credit. Evidence of teaching effectiveness at the post-secondary level is required for this position. Service as a university writer-in-residence will count as teaching experience.

All applications should include a curriculum vitae, two confidential letters of reference and evidence of teaching effectiveness. For each part-time academic the Chair will conduct an annual assessment of teaching performance, now required under the CUPE Collective Agreement. This assessment will be based on student ratings of instruction and may also include classroom observation, conducted either by the Chair or a representative from the Centre for Learning and Teaching with reasonable advance notice.

If you are interested in the above position, please apply in writing by the application deadline to:

The Chair, Department of English  
Dalhousie University  
Halifax, NS B3H 4R2  
Fax: (902) 494-2176  
Email: englwww@dal.ca

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The university encourages applications from qualified Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all qualified candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

---

---

SAINT MARY'S UNIVERSITY  
DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH

The Department of English is seeking to staff the following course for the academic year 2016-17 subject to budgetary approval. Successful candidates shall participate in Department initiatives supporting these courses in accordance with the Agreement between CUPE and Saint Mary's University.

Winter 2017

ENGL 1205.2I: Introduction to Literature

Tuesday and Thursday, 2:30-3:45

Requirement: minimum MA and experience of teaching at the university level.

Please submit applications with an updated CV in writing to:

Dr. Goran Stanivukovic, Chair

Department of English  
Saint Mary's University  
923 Robie Street  
Halifax, NS, B3H 3C3

POSTING DATE: 20 September 2016

APPLICATION DEADLINE: 4 October 2016

---

---

SAINT MARY'S UNIVERSITY  
DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH

The Department of English is seeking to staff the following course for the Winter semester 2017 subject to budgetary approval. Successful candidates shall participate in Department initiatives supporting this course in accordance with the Agreement between CUPE and Saint Mary's University.

WINTER 2017

ENGL 1205.2G: Introduction to Literature

Tuesdays and Thursdays 11:30-12:45

Requirement: minimum MA and experience of teaching at the university level

Please mail applications with an updated CV to:

Dr. Goran Stanivukovic, Chair  
Department of English  
Saint Mary's University  
923 Robie Street  
Halifax, Nova Scotia, B3H 3C3

POSTING DATE: 15 August 2016

APPLICATION DEADLINE: 30 August 2016

---

---

SAINT MARY'S UNIVERSITY — MARKETING DEPARTMENT

2016-2017 ACADEMIC YEAR – UNDERGRADUATE COURSES

Fall: September—December

Courses/Days/Times

1. COMM 2293.1C [CRN 10051]: Communications TR 05:30pm-06:45pm
2. COMM 2293.1F [CRN 10054]: Communications MW 08:30am-09:45am

**DESCRIPTION:** This course emphasizes professional writing skills and prepares students to communicate effectively. Students learn to write clear, concise memoranda, letters, reports, resumes, and other documents. The course focuses mainly on written communication skills and strategies.

**QUALIFICATIONS:** Master's degree, concentration in Communications, English, Rhetoric, Journalism or related fields.

**EXPERIENCE:** The position requires experience teaching communications courses at the university level; relevant industry experience is an asset.

**DUTIES:** Course preparation, teaching, student consultation, distribution of instructor evaluation questionnaires, marking and grading, invigilation of final exam (if scheduled), submission of grades in accordance with University procedures and deadlines, involvement in student appeals.

**ADDITIONAL DUTIES:** This is a coordinated course taught in accordance with AACSB standards. Applicants must be prepared to participate in meetings involving all COMM 2293 instructors and course editors. At these meetings, a common syllabus (including a common grading scheme) will be set as well as any common assignments, tests, quizzes, projects and exams deemed

necessary.

SALARY RANGE: Commensurate with precedence level and in accordance with the current pay scale for half courses (.5 FCE) as set out in the Collective Agreement between Saint Mary's University and CUPE 3912.

CLOSING: 11:59pm, Friday, July 22, 2016.

TO APPLY: Please send your application to M. C. Lesbirel, Secretary, Marketing Department, Saint Mary's University, Halifax, NS, B3H 3C3, [marketing@smu.ca](mailto:marketing@smu.ca)

Qualified applicants who have precedence under the Collective Agreement with CUPE 3912 will be given first consideration for appointment.

---

---

SAINT MARY'S UNIVERSITY  
DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH

The Department of English is seeking to staff the following courses for the academic year 2016-17 subject to budgetary approval. Successful candidates shall participate in Department initiatives supporting these courses in accordance with the Agreement between CUPE and Saint Mary's University.

Fall 2016

ENGL 1205.1G: Introduction to Literature

Mondays & Wednesdays, 4:00-5:15

Requirement: minimum MA and experience of teaching at the university level.

Winter 2017

ENGL 3445.2: Shakespeare's Histories

Tuesdays & Thursdays, 10:00-11:15

Requirement: must possess a PhD in English, specialization Shakespeare and English Renaissance literature, and have experience teaching Shakespeare at the university level. Candidates with publications and/or demonstrated research in Shakespeare will be preferred.

Please submit applications with an updated c.v. to:

Dr. Goran Stanivukovic, Chair  
Department of English  
Saint Mary's University  
923 Robie Street  
Halifax, N.S. B3H 3C3  
Tel: (902) 420-5708

POSTING DATE: June 7, 2016

APPLICATION DEADLINE: June 21, 2016



**PART-TIME ACADEMIC POSTING  
DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY  
Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada B3H 4P9**

**POSTING DATE:** May 16, 2016  
**APPLICATION DEADLINE:** May 26, 2016  
**POSITION:** Part-time Academic  
**DEPARTMENT/LOCATION:** English  
**PAY RATE:** Half-class stipend, according to C.U.P.E. agreement

**WORK ASSIGNMENT**

To teach English 1100.03 section 02, Writing for University, in the Fall academic year, currently scheduled for Tuesday/Thursday 8:35-9:55, whole on Tuesday mornings with tutorials scheduled for Thursdays. This section of ENGL 1100, restricted to students registered in the D program, is expected to have an enrollment of approximately 180 students. The part-time academic will be responsible for teaching the class as a whole on Tuesday mornings and supervising a number of teaching assistants who will lead tutorials on Thursdays. The part-time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including the supervision of up to eight teaching assistants, test preparation and evaluation, and the final exam. The part-time academic should also be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The position reports to the Chair of the Department of English.

**QUALIFICATIONS**

Applicants should possess a Ph.D. in English or be in the final stages of a Ph.D. program. Previous experience teaching writing and composition at the university level is required. Previous experience teaching writing for the Health Professions is required.

All applications should include a curriculum vitae, two confidential letters of reference, and evidence of teaching effectiveness. For each part-time academic the department will conduct an assessment of teaching performance, based on student ratings of instruction, peer review, classroom observation, conducted either by the Chair or a representative of the Learning and Teaching with reasonable advance notice.

If you are interested in the above position, please apply in writing by

The Chair  
Department of English  
Dalhousie University  
P.O. Box 15000  
Halifax, NS B3H 4R2

[Download \(PDF, 87KB\)](#)



---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Writing Theory and Practice  
Course Code: WRIT 1120 01  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: MW 09:00AM – 10:15AM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit

---

Start Date: 9/7/2016

End Date: 12/22/2016

---

Qualifications:

Candidates are required to have either a graduate degree in English in a field related to the course content or equivalent professional certification. In addition, successful applicants must have demonstrated commitment to, and satisfactory experience in, the teaching of writing in English at the first-year university level.

WRIT 1120 is a coordinated multi-section course and appointees will work according to the WRIT 1120 Course Guidelines and under the supervision of the English Department's Writing Coordinator. Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr Reina Green, Dept. of English  
Email: Reina.Green@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/7/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Writing Theory and Practice  
Course Code: WRIT 1120 02  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: MW 10:30AM – 11:45AM

Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit

---

Start Date: 9/7/2016  
End Date: 12/22/2016

---

Qualifications:

Candidates are required to have either a graduate degree in English in a field related to the course content or equivalent professional certification. In addition, successful applicants must have demonstrated commitment to, and satisfactory experience in, the teaching of writing in English at the first-year university level.

WRIT 1120 is a coordinated multi-section course and appointees will work according to the WRIT 1120 Course Guidelines and under the supervision of the English Department's Writing Coordinator. Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading

and marking,  
distribution of student evaluation questionnaires,  
involvement in student  
appeals, and other duties appropriate to the  
appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the  
Collective Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912  
\_\_\_\_\_

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by  
curriculum vitae and  
the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr Reina Green, Dept. of English  
Email: Reina.Green@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/7/2016  
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Writing Theory and Practice  
Course Code: WRIT 1120 03  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: MW 01:30PM – 02:45PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit  
\_\_\_\_\_

Start Date: 9/7/2016  
End Date: 12/22/2016  
\_\_\_\_\_

Qualifications:

Candidates are required to have either a graduate degree in  
English in a  
field related to the course content or equivalent professional  
certification. In addition, successful applicants must have

demonstrated  
 commitment to, and satisfactory experience in, the teaching  
 of writing in  
 English at the first-year university level.  
 WRIT 1120 is a coordinated multi-section course and  
 appointees will work  
 according to the WRIT 1120 Course Guidelines and under  
 the supervision of  
 the English Department’s Writing Coordinator. Course design  
 and evaluation  
 methods will be in accordance with university and English  
 Department  
 policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading  
 and marking,  
 distribution of student evaluation questionnaires,  
 involvement in student  
 appeals, and other duties appropriate to the  
 appointment.

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the  
 Collective Agreement  
 between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by  
 curriculum vitae and  
 the names of three references to:  
 Department Chair: Dr Reina Green, Dept. of English  
 Email: Reina.Green@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/7/2016

---

Department/Faculty: English

Course Name: Writing Theory and Practice

Course Code: WRIT 1120 04

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: TTH 09:00AM – 10:15AM

Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit

Start Date: 9/7/2016

End Date: 12/22/2016

Qualifications:

Candidates are required to have either a graduate degree in English in a field related to the course content or equivalent professional certification. In addition, successful applicants must have demonstrated commitment to, and satisfactory experience in, the teaching of writing in English at the first-year university level.

WRIT 1120 is a coordinated multi-section course and appointees will work according to the WRIT 1120 Course Guidelines and under the supervision of the English Department’s Writing Coordinator. Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and English Department policies.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

Additional Duties:

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the  
Collective Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by  
curriculum vitae and  
the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr Reina Green, Dept. of English  
Email: Reina.Green@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/7/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Writing Theory and Practice  
Course Code: WRIT 1120 05  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: TTH 10:30AM – 11:45AM

Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit

---

Start Date: 9/7/2016  
End Date: 12/22/2016

---

Qualifications:

Candidates are required to have either a graduate degree in  
English in a  
field related to the course content or equivalent professional  
certification. In addition, successful applicants must have  
demonstrated  
commitment to, and satisfactory experience in, the teaching  
of writing in  
English at the first-year university level.  
WRIT 1120 is a coordinated multi-section course and  
appointees will work  
according to the WRIT 1120 Course Guidelines and under  
the supervision of

the English Department's Writing Coordinator. Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr Reina Green, Dept. of English  
Email: Reina.Green@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/7/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Writing Theory and Practice  
Course Code: WRIT 1120 06  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: TTH 04:30PM – 05:45PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit

---

Start Date: 9/7/2016

End Date: 12/22/2016

---

Qualifications:

Candidates are required to have either a graduate degree in English in a field related to the course content or equivalent professional certification. In addition, successful applicants must have demonstrated commitment to, and satisfactory experience in, the teaching of writing in English at the first-year university level.

WRIT 1120 is a coordinated multi-section course and appointees will work according to the WRIT 1120 Course Guidelines and under the supervision of the English Department's Writing Coordinator. Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr Reina Green, Dept. of English

Email: [Reina.Green@msvu.ca](mailto:Reina.Green@msvu.ca)

Application deadline: 6/7/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: English

Course Name: Writing Theory and Practice

Course Code: WRIT 1120 07

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: MW 10:30AM – 11:45AM

Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit

---

Start Date: 1/4/2017

End Date: 4/26/2017

---

Qualifications:

Candidates are required to have either a graduate degree in English in a field related to the course content or equivalent professional certification. In addition, successful applicants must have demonstrated commitment to, and satisfactory experience in, the teaching of writing in English at the first-year university level.

WRIT 1120 is a coordinated multi-section course and appointees will work according to the WRIT 1120 Course Guidelines and under the supervision of the English Department's Writing Coordinator. Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking,

distribution of student evaluation questionnaires,  
involvement in student  
appeals, and other duties appropriate to the  
appointment. -----

Additional Duties:

-----  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the  
Collective Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912  
-----

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by  
curriculum vitae and  
the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr Reina Green, Dept. of English  
Email: Reina.Green@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/7/2016  
-----

-----  
Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Writing Theory and Practice  
Course Code: WRIT 1120 08  
Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: MW 01:30PM – 02:45PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit  
-----

Start Date: 1/4/2017  
End Date: 4/26/2017  
-----

Qualifications:  
Candidates are required to have either a graduate degree in  
English in a  
field related to the course content or equivalent professional  
certification. In addition, successful applicants must have  
demonstrated

commitment to, and satisfactory experience in, the teaching of writing in English at the first-year university level. WRIT 1120 is a coordinated multi-section course and appointees will work according to the WRIT 1120 Course Guidelines and under the supervision of the English Department's Writing Coordinator. Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr Reina Green, Dept. of English  
Email: Reina.Green@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/7/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Writing Theory and Practice

Course Code: WRIT 1120 09

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: TTH 09:00AM – 10:15AM

Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit

---

Start Date: 1/4/2017

End Date: 4/26/2017

---

**Qualifications:**

Candidates are required to have either a graduate degree in English in a field related to the course content or equivalent professional certification. In addition, successful applicants must have demonstrated commitment to, and satisfactory experience in, the teaching of writing in English at the first-year university level.

WRIT 1120 is a coordinated multi-section course and appointees will work according to the WRIT 1120 Course Guidelines and under the supervision of the English Department's Writing Coordinator. Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and English Department policies.

---

**Duties:** Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

**Additional Duties:**

---

**Remuneration:** Remuneration is in accordance with the

Collective Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by  
curriculum vitae and  
the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr Reina Green, Dept. of English  
Email: Reina.Green@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/7/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Writing Theory and Practice  
Course Code: WRIT 1120 10  
Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: TTH 04:30PM – 05:45PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit

---

Start Date: 1/4/2017  
End Date: 4/26/2017

---

Qualifications:

Candidates are required to have either a graduate degree in English in a field related to the course content or equivalent professional certification. In addition, successful applicants must have demonstrated commitment to, and satisfactory experience in, the teaching of writing in English at the first-year university level. WRIT 1120 is a coordinated multi-section course and appointees will work according to the WRIT 1120 Course Guidelines and under the supervision of the English Department's Writing Coordinator. Course design

and evaluation  
methods will be in accordance with university and English  
Department  
policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading  
and marking,  
distribution of student evaluation questionnaires,  
involvement in student  
appeals, and other duties appropriate to the  
appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the  
Collective Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by  
curriculum vitae and  
the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr Reina Green, Dept. of English  
Email: [Reina.Green@msvu.ca](mailto:Reina.Green@msvu.ca)

Application deadline: 6/7/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Introduction to Literature: Reading Literary  
Forms  
Course Code: ENGL 1170 18  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: T 06:00PM – 07:15PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit

---

Start Date: 9/7/2016  
End Date: 12/22/2016

---

Qualifications:

Candidates are required to have a minimum of a graduate degree in literature in English in a field related to the course content. Successful applicants must also have demonstrated commitment to, and satisfactory experience in, teaching English literature at the first-year university level, as well as satisfactory experience with distance course design and delivery. ENGL 1170 is a coordinated multi-section course and appointees will work according to the English Department Guidelines for this course and under the guidance of a designated course coordinator or department Chair.

Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by

curriculum vitae and  
the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr Reina Green, Dept. of English  
Email: Reina.Green@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/7/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Introduction to Literature: Reading Literary  
Forms  
Course Code: ENGL 1170 01  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: MW 09:00AM – 10:15AM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit

---

Start Date: 9/7/2016  
End Date: 12/22/2016

---

Qualifications:

Candidates are required to have a minimum of a graduate degree in literature in English in a field related to the course content. Successful applicants must have demonstrated commitment to, and satisfactory experience in, teaching English literature at the first-year university level.

ENGL 1170 is a coordinated multi-section course and appointees will work according to the English Department Guidelines for this course and under the guidance of a designated course coordinator or department Chair. Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance

with university  
and English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading  
and marking,  
distribution of student evaluation questionnaires,  
involvement in student  
appeals, and other duties appropriate to the  
appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the  
Collective Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by  
curriculum vitae and  
the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr Reina Green, Dept. of English  
Email: Reina.Green@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/7/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Introduction to Literature: Reading Literary  
Forms  
Course Code: ENGL 1170 04  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: TTH 03:00PM – 04:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit

---

Start Date: 9/7/2016  
End Date: 12/22/2016

---

**Qualifications:**

Candidates are required to have a minimum of a graduate degree in literature in English in a field related to the course content. Successful applicants must have demonstrated commitment to, and satisfactory experience in, teaching English literature at the first-year university level.

ENGL 1170 is a coordinated multi-section course and appointees will work according to the English Department Guidelines for this course and under the guidance of a designated course coordinator or department Chair.

Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

**Additional Duties:**

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr Reina Green, Dept. of English  
Email: [Reina.Green@msvu.ca](mailto:Reina.Green@msvu.ca)

Application deadline: 6/7/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Introduction to Literature: Reading  
Historically  
Course Code: ENGL 1171 18  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: T 06:00PM – 07:15PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit

---

Start Date: 1/4/2017  
End Date: 4/26/2017

---

Qualifications:

Candidates are required to have a minimum of a graduate degree in literature in English in a field related to the course content. Successful applicants must also have demonstrated commitment to, and satisfactory experience in, teaching English literature at the first-year university level, as well as satisfactory experience with distance course design and delivery. ENGL 1171 is a coordinated multi-section course and appointees will work

according to the English Department Guidelines for this course and under the guidance of a designated course coordinator or department Chair. Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

Additional Duties:

-----  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912  
-----

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr Reina Green, Dept. of English  
Email: Reina.Green@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/7/2016  
-----

-----  
Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Introduction to Literature: Reading Historically  
Course Code: ENGL 1171 02  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: TTH 10:30AM - 11:45AM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit  
-----

Start Date: 1/4/2017  
End Date: 4/26/2017  
-----

Qualifications:  
Candidates are required to have a minimum of a graduate degree in literature in English in a field related to the course content.

Successful applicants must have demonstrated commitment to, and satisfactory experience in, teaching English literature at the first-year university level.

ENGL 1171 is a coordinated multi-section course and appointees will work according to the English Department Guidelines for this course and under the guidance of a designated course coordinator or department Chair. Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr Reina Green, Dept. of English  
Email: Reina.Green@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/7/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Drama  
Course Code: ENGL 2216 01  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: TTH 01:30PM – 02:45PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit

---

Start Date: 1/4/2017  
End Date: 4/26/2017

---

Qualifications:

Candidates are required to have a PhD in a relevant field and successful experience in teaching drama in English above the first-year university level. Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and Department of English policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr Reina Green, Dept. of English

Email: [Reina.Green@msvu.ca](mailto:Reina.Green@msvu.ca)

Application deadline: 6/7/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Writing to Influence  
Course Code: ENGL/WRIT 2220 01  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: MW 09:00AM – 10:15AM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit

---

Start Date: 9/7/2016  
End Date: 12/22/2016

---

Qualifications:

Candidates are required to have either a graduate degree in English in a field related to the course content or equivalent professional certification. In addition, successful applicants must have demonstrated commitment to, and satisfactory experience in, teaching classical rhetoric, argumentation and modern approaches to argument at the upper-year university level.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the  
Collective Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by  
curriculum vitae and  
the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr Reina Green, Dept. of English  
Email: Reina.Green@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/7/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Writing to Influence  
Course Code: ENGL/WRIT 2220 02  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: TTH 09:00AM – 10:15AM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit

---

Start Date: 1/4/2017  
End Date: 4/26/2017

---

Qualifications:  
Candidates are required to have either a graduate degree in  
English in a  
field related to the course content or equivalent professional  
certification. In addition, successful applicants must have  
demonstrated  
commitment to, and satisfactory experience in, teaching  
classical  
rhetoric, argumentation and modern approaches to  
argument at the  
upper-year university level.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading

and marking,  
distribution of student evaluation questionnaires,  
involvement in student  
appeals, and other duties appropriate to the  
appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the  
Collective Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912  
\_\_\_\_\_

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by  
curriculum vitae and  
the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr Reina Green, Dept. of English  
Email: Reina.Green@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/7/2016  
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Creative Writing  
Course Code: ENGL/WRIT 2221 01  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: MW 01:30PM – 02:45PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit  
\_\_\_\_\_

Start Date: 9/7/2016  
End Date: 12/22/2016  
\_\_\_\_\_

Qualifications:

Candidates must be published writers who have  
demonstrated commitment to,  
and satisfactory experience in, teaching in this field at the  
upper-year  
university level, particularly regarding the study of lyric and

narrative  
thinking via specific writing assignments in a workshop  
environment.  
Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance  
with university  
and English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading  
and marking,  
distribution of student evaluation questionnaires,  
involvement in student  
appeals, and other duties appropriate to the  
appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the  
Collective Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by  
curriculum vitae and  
the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr Reina Green, Dept. of English  
Email: Reina.Green@msvu.ca

---

Application deadline: 6/7/2016

---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Introduction to Editing  
Course Code: WRIT 2222 01  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: MW 01:30PM – 02:45PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit

---

Start Date: 1/4/2017

End Date: 4/26/2017

---

Qualifications:

Candidates are required to have either a graduate degree in English in a field related to the course content or equivalent professional certification. They must also have relevant professional experience in the skills required (structural, stylistic, and copy-editing), as well as the appropriate theoretical background. In addition, successful applicants must have demonstrated commitment to, and satisfactory experience in, teaching editing at the upper-year university level. Candidates will be required to use the Professional Editorial Standards of the Editors' Association of Canada.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr Reina Green, Dept. of English  
Email: Reina.Green@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/7/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Canadian Poetry  
Course Code: ENGL 2250 01  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: TTH 12:00PM – 01:15PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit

---

Start Date: 9/7/2016  
End Date: 12/22/2016

---

Qualifications:

Candidates are required to have a PhD in a relevant field and successful experience in teaching literature in English above the first-year university level. Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and Department of English policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the

Collective Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by  
curriculum vitae and  
the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr Reina Green, Dept. of English  
Email: Reina.Green@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/7/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Canadian Fiction  
Course Code: ENGL 2251 01  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: TTH 12:00PM – 01:15PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit

---

Start Date: 1/4/2017  
End Date: 4/26/2017

---

Qualifications:  
Candidates are required to have a PhD in a relevant field and  
successful  
experience in teaching literature in English above the first-  
year  
university level. Course design and evaluation methods will  
be in  
accordance with university and Department of English  
policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading  
and marking,  
distribution of student evaluation questionnaires,  
involvement in student

appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

\_\_\_\_\_

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

\_\_\_\_\_

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr Reina Green, Dept. of English  
Email: Reina.Green@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/7/2016

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Short Fiction  
Course Code: ENGL 2261 01  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: TTH 09:00AM – 10:15AM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit

\_\_\_\_\_

Start Date: 9/7/2016  
End Date: 12/22/2016

\_\_\_\_\_

Qualifications:  
Candidates are required to have a PhD in a relevant field and successful experience in teaching literature in English above the first-year university level. Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and Department of English

policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr Reina Green, Dept. of English  
Email: Reina.Green@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/7/2016

---

---

PART-TIME ACADEMIC POSTING  
DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY  
Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada B3H 4H6

POSTING DATE: April 4, 2016  
APPLICATION DEADLINE: April 15, 2016  
POSITION: Part-time Academic  
DEPARTMENT/LOCATION: English  
PAY RATE: Full-class stipend, according to C.U.P.E. agreement

WORK ASSIGNMENT

To teach one section of CRWR 4001.06 Advanced Creative Writing: Fiction in the 2016-17 academic year. The proposed teaching schedule is Tuesdays only from 1805-2055. Admission requires successful completion of CRWR 2000 The Creative Process, English 3099 Fiction I, and CRWR 3001 Fiction II. The part-time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including evaluation. The part-time academic should also be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Chair of the Department.

#### QUALIFICATIONS

Applicants should be published creative writers, with at least one book of fiction to their credit, and should have had some experience teaching creative writing at the post-secondary level. Service as a university writer-in-residence will count as such teaching experience.

All applications should include a curriculum vitae, two confidential letters of reference and evidence of teaching effectiveness. For each part-time academic the Chair will conduct an annual assessment of teaching performance, now required under the CUPE Collective Agreement. This assessment will be based on student ratings of instruction and may also include classroom observation, conducted either by the Chair or a representative from the Centre for Learning and Teaching with reasonable advance notice.

If you are interested in the above position, please apply in writing by the application deadline to:

The Chair, Department of English  
Dalhousie University  
Halifax, NS B3H 4R2  
Fax: (902) 494-2176  
Email: englwww@dal.ca

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional

upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The university encourages applications from qualified Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all qualified candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

PART-TIME ACADEMIC POSTING  
DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY  
Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada B3H 4P9

POSTING DATE: April 4, 2016

APPLICATION DEADLINE: April 15, 2016

POSITION: Part-time Academic

DEPARTMENT/LOCATION: English

PAY RATE: Full-class stipend, according to C.U.P.E. agreement

#### WORK ASSIGNMENT

To teach one section of CRWR 4000.06 Advanced Creative Writing: Poetry during the Fall term 2016. The proposed teaching schedule is Mondays and Wednesdays from 18:05-20:55. Admission requires successful completion of CRWR 2000 The Creative Process, English 3098 Poetry I, and CRWR 3000 Poetry II. The part-time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering this poetry-writing seminar, including evaluation. The part-time academic should also be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The position reports to the Chair of the Department.

#### QUALIFICATIONS

Applicants should be published creative writers, with at least one book of poems to their credit. Evidence of teaching effectiveness at the post-secondary level is required for this position. Service as a university writer-in-residence will count as teaching experience.

All applications should include a curriculum vitae, two confidential letters of reference and evidence of teaching effectiveness. For

each part-time academic the Chair will conduct an annual assessment of teaching performance, now required under the CUPE Collective Agreement. This assessment will be based on student ratings of instruction and may also include classroom observation, conducted either by the Chair or a representative from the Centre for Learning and Teaching with reasonable advance notice.

If you are interested in the above position, please apply in writing by the application deadline to:

The Chair, Department of English  
Dalhousie University  
Halifax, NS B3H 4R2  
Fax: (902) 494-2176  
Email: englwww@dal.ca

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The university encourages applications from qualified Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all qualified candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

PART-TIME ACADEMIC POSTING  
DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY  
Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada B3H 4P9

POSTING DATE: April 4, 2016  
APPLICATION DEADLINE: April 15, 2016  
POSITION: Part-time Academic  
DEPARTMENT/LOCATION: English  
PAY RATE: Half-class stipend, according to C.U.P.E. agreement

## WORK ASSIGNMENT

To teach one section of English 3099.03 (section 01) Creative Writing: Fiction in the fall term of the 2016-17 academic year, currently scheduled for Mondays 1805-2055. The part-time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures and evaluation. The part-time academic should also be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The position reports to the Chair of the Department.

## QUALIFICATIONS

Applicants should be published creative writers, with at least one book of fiction to their credit. Evidence of teaching effectiveness at the post-secondary level is required for this position. Service as a university writer-in-residence will count as teaching experience.

All applications should include a curriculum vitae, two confidential letters of reference and evidence of teaching effectiveness. For each part-time academic the Chair will conduct an annual assessment of teaching performance, now required under the CUPE Collective Agreement. This assessment will be based on student ratings of instruction and may also include classroom observation, conducted either by the Chair or a representative from the Centre for Learning and Teaching with reasonable advance notice.

If you are interested in the above position, please apply in writing by the application deadline to:

The Chair  
Department of English  
Dalhousie University  
Halifax, NS B3H 4R2  
Fax: (902) 494-2176  
Email: [englwww@dal.ca](mailto:englwww@dal.ca)

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by

the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The university encourages applications from qualified Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all qualified candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

#### PART-TIME ACADEMIC POSTING

DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY

Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada B3H 4P9

POSTING DATE: April 4, 2016

APPLICATION DEADLINE: April 15, 2016

POSITION: Part-time Academic

DEPARTMENT/LOCATION: English

PAY RATE: Half-class stipend, according to C.U.P.E. agreement

#### WORK ASSIGNMENT

To teach section one of English 3098.03 (section 01) Creative Writing: Poetry in the Fall term of the 2016-17 academic year, currently scheduled for Tuesday/Thursday 13:05-14:25. The part-time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures and evaluation. The part-time academic should also be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. This position reports to the Chair of the Department.

#### QUALIFICATIONS

Applicants should be published creative writers, with at least one book of poems to their credit. Evidence of teaching effectiveness at the post-secondary level is required for this position.

All applications should include a curriculum vitae, two confidential letters of reference and evidence of teaching effectiveness. For each part-time academic the Chair will conduct an annual assessment of teaching performance, now required under the

CUPE Collective Agreement. This assessment will be based on student ratings of instruction and may also include classroom observation, conducted either by the Chair or a representative from the Centre for Learning and Teaching with reasonable advance notice.

If you are interested in the above position, please apply in writing by the application deadline to:

The Chair, Department of English  
Dalhousie University  
Halifax, NS B3H 4R2  
Fax: (902) 494-2176  
Email: englwww@dal.ca

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The university encourages applications from qualified Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all qualified candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

PART-TIME ACADEMIC POSTING  
DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY  
Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada B3H 4P9

POSTING DATE: April 4, 2016  
APPLICATION DEADLINE: April 15, 2016  
POSITION: Part-time Academic  
DEPARTMENT/LOCATION: English  
PAY RATE: Half-class stipend, according to C.U.P.E. agreement

#### WORK ASSIGNMENT

To teach one section of CRWR 3000.03 Creative Writing: Poetry in

the Winter term of the 2016-17 academic year, currently scheduled for Tuesdays and Thursdays 1305-1425. Admission is by completion of English 3098 or permission of the instructor. The part-time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures and evaluation. The part-time academic should also be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The position reports to the Chair of the Department.

#### QUALIFICATIONS

Applicants should be published creative writers, with at least one book of poems to their credit. Evidence of teaching effectiveness at the post-secondary level is required for this position. Service as a university writer-in-residence will count as teaching experience.

All applications should include a curriculum vitae, two confidential letters of reference and evidence of teaching effectiveness. For each part-time academic the Chair will conduct an annual assessment of teaching performance, now required under the CUPE Collective Agreement. This assessment will be based on student ratings of instruction and may also include classroom observation, conducted either by the Chair or a representative from the Centre for Learning and Teaching with reasonable advance notice.

If you are interested in the above position, please apply in writing by the application deadline to:

The Chair, Department of English  
Dalhousie University  
Halifax, NS B3H 4R2  
Fax: (902) 494-2176  
Email: [englwww@dal.ca](mailto:englwww@dal.ca)

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture

grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The university encourages applications from qualified Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all qualified candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

#### PART-TIME ACADEMIC POSTING

DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY

Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada B3H 4P9

POSTING DATE: April 4, 2016

APPLICATION DEADLINE: April 15, 2016

POSITION: Part-time Academic

DEPARTMENT/LOCATION: English

PAY RATE: Half-class stipend, according to C.U.P.E. agreement

#### WORK ASSIGNMENT

To teach one section of CRWR 3001.03 (section 01) Creative Writing: Fiction in the winter term of the 2016-17 academic year, currently scheduled for Tuesdays from 1805-2055. Admission is by portfolio submission or the completion of English 3099. The part-time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures and evaluation. The part-time academic should also be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The position reports to the Chair of the Department.

#### QUALIFICATIONS

Applicants should be published creative writers, with at least one book of fiction to their credit. Evidence of teaching effectiveness at the post-secondary level is required for this position. Service as a university writer-in-residence will count as teaching experience.

All applications should include a curriculum vitae, two confidential letters of reference and evidence of teaching effectiveness. For each part-time academic the Chair will conduct an annual assessment of teaching performance, now required under the

CUPE Collective Agreement. This assessment will be based on student ratings of instruction and may also include classroom observation, conducted either by the Chair or a representative from the Centre for Learning and Teaching with reasonable advance notice.

If you are interested in the above position, please apply in writing by the application deadline to:

The Chair, Department of English  
Dalhousie University  
Halifax, NS B3H 4R2  
Fax: (902) 494-2176  
Email: englwww@dal.ca

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The university encourages applications from qualified Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all qualified candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.



---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Introduction to Literature: Reading Literary  
Forms  
Course Code: ENGL 1170 18  
Academic Term: Summer Session I  
Class Timetable: W 06:00PM – 08:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit

---

Start Date: 5/9/2016

End Date: 6/24/2016

---

Qualifications:

Candidates are required to have a Master's degree in literature in English, and preference is given to those with a PhD or near completion.

Candidates must also have satisfactory experience in teaching first-year university English literature courses, and must have experience with distance course design and delivery. All distance (DLCE) courses require completion of current technology orientation from DLCE.

ENGL 1170 is a co-ordinated multi-section course and appointees will work according to the English Department Guidelines for this course and under the guidance of a designated course co-ordinator or department Chair. Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr Reina Green, Dept. of English

Email: Reina.Green@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/31/2016

---

---

## Mount Saint Vincent University

---

Department/Faculty: English

Course Name: Contemporary Film

Course Code: ENGL 2213 01

Academic Term: Summer Session I

Class Timetable: TTH 9:00AM – 11:45AM

Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit

---

Start Date: 5/9/2016

End Date: 6/24/2016

---

Qualifications:

Candidates are required to have a PhD in a relevant field and successful experience in teaching film above the first-year university level.

Course

design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and

Department of English policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking,

distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student

appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

Additional Duties:

-----  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912  
-----

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr Reina Green, Dept. of English  
Email: Reina.Green@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/22/2016  
-----

-----  
Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Nineteenth Century British Novel  
Course Code: ENGL 3366 18  
Academic Term: Summer Session I  
Class Timetable: W 06:00PM – 08:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit  
-----

Start Date: 5/9/2016  
End Date: 6/24/2016  
-----

Qualifications:  
The successful candidate must have a PhD in the field of nineteenth-century British literature. Successful experience teaching English literature at the senior undergraduate level and experience with distance course design and delivery are also assets. Course design and

evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and

Department of  
English policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr Reina Green, Dept. of English  
Email: Reina.Green@msvu.ca

---

Application deadline: 3/22/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Introduction to Literature: Reading Historically  
Course Code: ENGL 1171 18  
Academic Term: Summer Session II  
Class Timetable: T 06:00PM – 08:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit

---

Start Date: 7/4/2016  
End Date: 8/19/2016

---

Qualifications:  
Candidates are required to have a Master's degree in literature in

English, and preference is given to those with a PhD or near completion.

Candidates must also have satisfactory experience in teaching first-year university English literature courses. Experience with distance course design and delivery is an asset.

ENGL 1171 is a co-ordinated multi-section course and appointees will work according to the English Department Guidelines for this course and under the guidance of a designated course co-ordinator or department Chair.

Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr Reina Green, Dept. of English  
Email: [Reina.Green@msvu.ca](mailto:Reina.Green@msvu.ca)

Application deadline: 3/22/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Creative Writing  
Course Code: ENGL/WRIT 2221 18  
Academic Term: Summer Session II  
Class Timetable: DLCE (Moodle)  
Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit

---

Start Date: 7/4/2016  
End Date: 7/26/2016

---

Qualifications:

Candidates should be published writers with a demonstrated ability to teach satisfactorily in this field, particularly regarding the study of lyric and narrative thinking via specific writing assignments in a workshop environment. Experience with distance course design and delivery is an asset. Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance

with university and English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr Reina Green, Dept. of English  
Email: Reina.Green@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/22/2016

---



SAINT MARY'S  
UNIVERSITY —  
MARKETING  
DEPARTMENT

#### 2016 SUMMER SESSIONS – UNDERGRADUATE COURSES

First Summer Session: May 05—June 23

Courses/Days/Times

1. COMM 2293.1A [CRN 30024]: Communications MW 09:30am-12:29pm
2. COMM 2293.1B [CRN 30025]: Communications MW 09:30am-12:29pm

Second Summer Session: July 04—August 19

Courses/Days/Times

1. COMM 2293.1A [CRN 40314]: Communications MW 09:30am-12:29pm

**DESCRIPTION:** This course emphasizes professional writing skills and prepares students to communicate effectively. Students learn to write clear, concise memoranda, letters, reports, resumes, and other documents. The course focuses mainly on written communication skills and strategies.

**QUALIFICATIONS:** Master's degree, concentration in

Communications, English, Rhetoric, Journalism or related fields.

**EXPERIENCE:** The position requires experience teaching communications courses at the university level; relevant industry experience is an asset.

**DUTIES:** Course preparation, teaching, student consultation, distribution of instructor evaluation questionnaires, marking and grading, invigilation of final exam (if scheduled), submission of grades in accordance with University procedures and deadlines, involvement in student appeals.

**ADDITIONAL DUTIES:**

**SALARY RANGE:** Commensurate with precedence level and in accordance with the current pay scale for half courses (.5 FCE) as set out in the Collective Agreement between Saint Mary's University and CUPE 3912.

**CLOSING:** 11:59pm, Wednesday, February 24, 2016.

**TO APPLY:** Please send your application to M. C. Lesbirel, Secretary, Marketing Department, Saint Mary's University, Halifax, NS, B3H 3C3, [marketing@smu.ca](mailto:marketing@smu.ca)

Qualified applicants who have precedence under the Collective Agreement with CUPE 3912 will be given first consideration for appointment.

---

-----  
Department/Faculty: English

Course Name: Introduction to Literature: Reading Literary Forms

Course Code: ENGL 1170 03

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: TTH 12:00PM – 01:15PM

Course Unit Value: .5 unit

---

Start Date: 9/9/2015

End Date: 12/22/2015

---

Qualifications:

Candidates are required to have a minimum of an MA in literature in

English in a field related to the course content. Successful applicants

must have demonstrated commitment to, and satisfactory experience in, the

teaching of English at the first-year university level. ENGL 1170 is a

coordinated multi-section course and appointees will work

according to the English Department Guidelines for this course

and under

the guidance of a designated course coordinator or department Chair.

Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university

and English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking,

distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student

appeals, and other duties appropriate to the

appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties: \_\_\_\_\_

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr Reina Green, Dept. of English

Email: [Reina.Green@msvu.ca](mailto:Reina.Green@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 6/25/2015

---

---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Introduction to Literature: Reading Literary Forms  
Course Code: ENGL 1170 04  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: TTH 03:00PM – 04:15PM  
Course Unit Value: .5 unit

---

Start Date: 9/9/2015  
End Date: 12/22/2015

---

Qualifications:

Candidates are required to have a minimum of an MA in literature in English in a field related to the course content. Successful applicants must have demonstrated commitment to, and satisfactory experience in, the teaching of English at the first-year university level.

ENGL 1170 is a coordinated multi-section course and appointees will work according to the English Department Guidelines for this course and under the guidance of a designated course coordinator or department Chair.

Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. —————

Additional Duties:—————

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective

## Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr Reina Green, Dept. of English

Email: [Reina.Green@msvu.ca](mailto:Reina.Green@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 6/25/2015

---

---

Department/Faculty: English

Course Name: Introduction to Literature: Reading Historically

Course Code: ENGL 1171 18

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: T 06:00PM – 07:15PM

Course Unit Value: .5 unit

---

Start Date: 1/5/2016

End Date: 4/27/2016

---

### Qualifications:

Candidates are required to have a minimum of an MA in literature in

English in a field related to the course content. Successful applicants

must have demonstrated commitment to, and satisfactory experience in, the

teaching of English at the first-year university level, and must have experience with distance course design and delivery. All distance (DLCE)

courses require completion of current technology orientation from DLCE.

ENGL 1171 is a coordinated multi-section course and appointees will work according to the English Department Guidelines for this course and under the guidance of a designated course coordinator or department Chair.

Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties: \_\_\_\_\_

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr Reina Green, Dept. of English

Email: [Reina.Green@msvu.ca](mailto:Reina.Green@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 6/25/2015

---

---

Department/Faculty: English

Course Name: Introduction to Literature: Reading Literary Forms

Course Code: ENGL 1170 18

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: T 06:00PM – 07:15PM

Course Unit Value: .5 unit

---

Start Date: 9/9/2015

End Date: 12/22/2015

---

Qualifications:

Candidates are required to have a minimum of an MA in literature in

English in a field related to the course content. Successful applicants

must have demonstrated commitment to, and satisfactory

experience in, the teaching of English at the first-year university level, and must have experience with distance course design and delivery. All distance (DLCE) courses require completion of current technology orientation from DLCE.

ENGL 1170 is a coordinated multi-section course and appointees will work according to the English Department Guidelines for this course and under the guidance of a designated course coordinator or department Chair.

Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and English Department policies.

-----  
Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

Additional Duties:-----

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

-----  
How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr Reina Green, Dept. of English  
Email: [Reina.Green@msvu.ca](mailto:Reina.Green@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 6/25/2015

---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Writing to Influence  
Course Code: ENGL/WRIT 2220 02  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: TTH 09:00AM – 10:15AM  
Course Unit Value: .5 unit

---

Start Date: 1/5/2016  
End Date: 4/27/2016

---

Qualifications:

Candidates are required to have either a graduate degree in English in a field related to the course content or equivalent professional certification. In addition, successful applicants must have demonstrated commitment to, and satisfactory experience in, teaching classical rhetoric, argumentation and modern approaches to argument at the upper-year university level.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties: \_\_\_\_\_

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr Reina Green, Dept. of English

Email: [Reina.Green@msvu.ca](mailto:Reina.Green@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 6/25/2015

---



---

Department/Faculty: English  
 Course Name: Introduction to Editing  
 Course Code: WRIT 2222 01  
 Academic Term: Winter  
 Class Timetable: MW 01:30PM – 02:45PM  
 Course Unit Value: .5 unit

---

Start Date: 1/5/2016  
 End Date: 4/27/2016

---

Qualifications:

Candidates are required to have either a graduate degree in English in a field related to the course content or equivalent professional certification. They must also have relevant professional experience in the skills required (structural, stylistic, and copy-editing), as well as the appropriate theoretical background. In addition, successful applicants must have demonstrated commitment to, and satisfactory experience in, teaching editing at the upper-year university level. Candidates will be required to use the Professional Editorial Standards of the Editors' Association of Canada.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. —————

Additional Duties:—————

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and  
the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr Reina Green, Dept. of English  
Email: [Reina.Green@msvu.ca](mailto:Reina.Green@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 6/25/2015

---

---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Writing Theory and Practice  
Course Code: WRIT 1120 09  
Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: TTH 04:30PM – 05:45PM

Course Unit Value: .5 unit

---

Start Date: 1/5/2016  
End Date: 4/27/2016

---

Qualifications:

Candidates are required to have either a graduate degree in English in a field related to the course content or equivalent professional certification. In addition, successful applicants must have demonstrated commitment to, and satisfactory experience in, the teaching of writing in English at the first-year university level. WRIT 1120 is a co-ordinated multi-section course and appointees will work according to the WRIT 1120 Course Guidelines and under the supervision of the English Department Writing Co-ordinator. Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and English

Department

policies.-----

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

Additional Duties:-----

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr Reina Green, Dept. of English  
Email: [Reina.Green@msvu.ca](mailto:Reina.Green@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 6/25/2015

-----  
-----  
Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Writing Theory and Practice  
Course Code: WRIT 1120 08  
Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: TTH 09:00AM – 10:15AM  
Course Unit Value: .5 unit

-----  
Start Date: 1/5/2016  
End Date: 4/27/2016

-----  
Qualifications:  
Candidates are required to have either a graduate degree in English in a field related to the course content or equivalent professional certification. In addition, successful applicants must have demonstrated commitment to, and satisfactory experience in, the teaching of

writing in English at the first-year university level. WRIT 1120 is a co-ordinated multi-section course and appointees will work according to the WRIT 1120 Course Guidelines and under the supervision of the English Department Writing Co-ordinator. Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties: \_\_\_\_\_

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr Reina Green, Dept. of English

Email: [Reina.Green@msvu.ca](mailto:Reina.Green@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 6/25/2015

---

---

Department/Faculty: English

Course Name: Writing Theory and Practice

Course Code: WRIT 1120 07

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: MW 01:30PM – 02:45PM

Course Unit Value: .5 unit

---

Start Date: 1/5/2016

End Date: 4/27/2016

---

Qualifications:

Candidates are required to have either a graduate degree in English in a field related to the course content or equivalent professional certification. In addition, successful applicants must have demonstrated commitment to, and satisfactory experience in, the teaching of writing in English at the first-year university level. WRIT 1120 is a co-ordinated multi-section course and appointees will work according to the WRIT 1120 Course Guidelines and under the supervision of the English Department Writing Co-ordinator. Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties: \_\_\_\_\_

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr Reina Green, Dept. of English

Email: [Reina.Green@msvu.ca](mailto:Reina.Green@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 6/25/2015

---

---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Writing Theory and Practice  
Course Code: WRIT 1120 06  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: MW 10:30AM – 11:45AM  
Course Unit Value: .5 unit

---

Start Date: 1/5/2016  
End Date: 4/27/2016

---

---

Qualifications:

Candidates are required to have either a graduate degree in English in a field related to the course content or equivalent professional certification. In addition, successful applicants must have demonstrated commitment to, and satisfactory experience in, the teaching of writing in English at the first-year university level. WRIT 1120 is a co-ordinated multi-section course and appointees will work according to the WRIT 1120 Course Guidelines and under the supervision of the English Department Writing Co-ordinator. Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. —————

Additional Duties: —————

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective

## Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr Reina Green, Dept. of English

Email: [Reina.Green@msvu.ca](mailto:Reina.Green@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 6/25/2015

---

---

Department/Faculty: English

Course Name: Writing Theory and Practice

Course Code: WRIT 1120 04

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: TTH 09:00AM – 10:15AM

Course Unit Value: .5 unit

---

Start Date: 9/9/2015

End Date: 12/22/2015

---

### Qualifications:

Candidates are required to have either a graduate degree in English in a

field related to the course content or equivalent professional certification. In addition, successful applicants must have demonstrated

commitment to, and satisfactory experience in, the teaching of writing in

English at the first-year university level. WRIT 1120 is a co-

ordinated multi-section course and appointees will work according to the WRIT 1120 Course Guidelines and under the supervision of

the English Department Writing Co-ordinator. Course design and evaluation

methods will be in accordance with university and English

Department

policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties: \_\_\_\_\_

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr Reina Green, Dept. of English

Email: [Reina.Green@msvu.ca](mailto:Reina.Green@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 6/25/2015

---

Department/Faculty: English

Course Name: Writing Theory and Practice

Course Code: WRIT 1120 01

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: MW 09:00AM – 10:15AM

Course Unit Value: .5 unit

---

Start Date: 9/9/2015

End Date: 12/22/2015

---

Qualifications:

Candidates are required to have either a graduate degree in English in a field related to the course content or equivalent professional certification. In addition, successful applicants must have demonstrated commitment to, and satisfactory experience in, the teaching of writing in

English at the first-year university level. WRIT 1120 is a co-ordinated multi-section course and appointees will work according to the WRIT 1120 Course Guidelines and under the supervision of the English Department Writing Co-ordinator. Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
 Department Chair: Dr Reina Green, Dept. of English  
 Email: [Reina.Green@msvu.ca](mailto:Reina.Green@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 6/25/2015

---

Department/Faculty: English  
 Course Name: Writing Theory and Practice  
 Course Code: WRIT 1120 03  
 Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: MW 01:30PM – 02:45PM

Course Unit Value: .5 unit

---

Start Date: 9/9/2015

End Date: 12/22/2015

---

Qualifications:

Candidates are required to have either a graduate degree in English in a field related to the course content or equivalent professional certification. In addition, successful applicants must have demonstrated commitment to, and satisfactory experience in, the teaching of writing in English at the first-year university level. WRIT 1120 is a co-ordinated multi-section course and appointees will work according to the WRIT 1120 Course Guidelines and under the supervision of the English Department Writing Co-ordinator. Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties: \_\_\_\_\_

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr Reina Green, Dept. of English

Email: [Reina.Green@msvu.ca](mailto:Reina.Green@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 6/25/2015

---



---

Department/Faculty: English  
 Course Name: Writing Theory and Practice  
 Course Code: WRIT 1120 02  
 Academic Term: Fall  
 Class Timetable: MW 10:30AM – 11:45AM  
 Course Unit Value: .5 unit

---

Start Date: 9/9/2015  
 End Date: 12/22/2015

---

**Qualifications:**

Candidates are required to have either a graduate degree in English in a field related to the course content or equivalent professional certification. In addition, successful applicants must have demonstrated commitment to, and satisfactory experience in, the teaching of writing in English at the first-year university level.

WRIT 1120 is a co-ordinated multi-section course and appointees will work according to the WRIT 1120 Course Guidelines and under the supervision of the English Department Writing Co-ordinator. Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and English Department policies.

---

**Duties:** Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. —————

**Additional Duties:**—————

**Remuneration:** Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr Reina Green, Dept. of English

Email: [Reina.Green@msvu.ca](mailto:Reina.Green@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 6/25/2015

---

---

Department/Faculty: English

Course Name: Creative Writing

Course Code: ENGL/WRIT 2221 01

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: MW 01:30PM – 02:45PM

Course Unit Value: .5 unit

---

---

Start Date: 9/9/2015

End Date: 12/22/2015

---

Qualifications:

Candidates must be published writers who have demonstrated commitment to,

and satisfactory experience in, teaching in this field at the upper-year

university level, particularly regarding the study of lyric and narrative

thinking via specific writing assignments in a workshop environment.

Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university

and English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking,

distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student

appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:\_\_\_\_\_

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

\_\_\_\_\_

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr Reina Green, Dept. of English

Email: [Reina.Green@msvu.ca](mailto:Reina.Green@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 6/25/2015

\_\_\_\_\_

Department/Faculty: English

Course Name: Writing to Influence

Course Code: ENGL/WRIT 2220 01

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: TTH 10:30AM – 11:45AM

Course Unit Value: .5 unit

\_\_\_\_\_

Start Date: 9/9/2015

End Date: 12/22/2015

\_\_\_\_\_

Qualifications:

Candidates are required to have either a graduate degree in English in a

field related to the course content or equivalent professional certification. In addition, successful applicants must have demonstrated

commitment to, and satisfactory experience in, teaching classical rhetoric, argumentation and modern approaches to argument at the

upper-year university level.

\_\_\_\_\_

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking,

distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in

student  
appeals, and other duties appropriate to the  
appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective  
Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

\_\_\_\_\_  
How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum  
vitae and  
the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr Reina Green, Dept. of English  
Email: Reina.Green@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/25/2015

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Writing Theory and Practice  
Course Code: WRIT 1120 05  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: TTH 04:30PM – 05:45PM  
Course Unit Value: .5 unit

\_\_\_\_\_  
Start Date: 9/9/2015  
End Date: 12/22/2015

\_\_\_\_\_  
Qualifications:  
Candidates are required to have either a graduate degree in  
English in a  
field related to the course content or equivalent professional  
certification. In addition, successful applicants must have  
demonstrated  
commitment to, and satisfactory experience in, the teaching of

writing in  
English at the first-year university level.

WRIT 1120 is a co-ordinated multi-section course and appointees will work according to the WRIT 1120 Course Guidelines and under the supervision of the English Department Writing Co-ordinator. Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr Reina Green, Dept. of English  
Email: Reina.Green@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/25/2015

---

Part-Time Academic Postings: Department of English

Posted by Department of English on May 8, 2015 in Job Postings

(1)

PART-TIME ACADEMIC POSTING  
DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY  
Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada B3H 4P9

POSTING DATE: May 8, 2015  
APPLICATION DEADLINE: May 18, 2015  
POSITION: Part-time Academic  
DEPARTMENT/LOCATION: English  
PAY RATE: Half-class stipend, according to C.U.P.E. agreement

#### WORK ASSIGNMENT

To teach section one of English 3098.03 (section 01) Creative Writing: Poetry in the Fall term of the 2015-2016 academic year, currently scheduled for Tuesday/Thursday 13:05-14:25. The part-time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures and evaluation. The part-time academic should also be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. This position reports to the Chair of the Department.

#### QUALIFICATIONS

Applicants should be published creative writers, with at least one book of poems to their credit. Evidence of teaching effectiveness at the post-secondary level is required for this position.

All applications should include a curriculum vitae, two confidential letters of reference and evidence of teaching effectiveness. For each part-time academic the Chair will conduct an annual assessment of teaching performance, now required under the CUPE Collective Agreement. This assessment will be based on student ratings of instruction and may also include classroom observation, conducted either by the Chair or a representative from the Centre for Learning and Teaching with reasonable advance notice.

If you are interested in the above position, please apply in writing

by the application deadline to:

The Chair

Department of English

Dalhousie University

Halifax, NS B3H 4R2

Fax: (902) 494-2176

Email: englwww@dal.ca

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is an Employment Equity/Affirmative Action employer. The University encourages applications from qualified Aboriginal peoples, people with a disability, racially visible persons, and women.

(2)

PART-TIME ACADEMIC POSTING

DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY

Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada B3H 4P9

POSTING DATE: May 8, 2015

APPLICATION DEADLINE: May 18, 2015

POSITION: Part-time Academic

DEPARTMENT/LOCATION: English

PAY RATE: Half-class stipend, according to C.U.P.E. agreement

WORK ASSIGNMENT

To teach section one of English 3098.03 (section 01) Creative Writing: Poetry in the Fall term of the 2015-2016 academic year, currently scheduled for Tuesday/Thursday 13:05-14:25. The part-time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures and evaluation. The part-time academic should also be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. This position reports to the Chair of the Department.

## QUALIFICATIONS

Applicants should be published creative writers, with at least one book of poems to their credit. Evidence of teaching effectiveness at the post-secondary level is required for this position.

All applications should include a curriculum vitae, two confidential letters of reference and evidence of teaching effectiveness. For each part-time academic the Chair will conduct an annual assessment of teaching performance, now required under the CUPE Collective Agreement. This assessment will be based on student ratings of instruction and may also include classroom observation, conducted either by the Chair or a representative from the Centre for Learning and Teaching with reasonable advance notice.

If you are interested in the above position, please apply in writing by the application deadline to:

The Chair  
Department of English  
Dalhousie University  
Halifax, NS B3H 4R2  
Fax: (902) 494-2176  
Email: englwww@dal.ca

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is an Employment Equity/Affirmative Action employer. The University encourages applications from qualified Aboriginal peoples, people with a disability, racially visible persons, and women.

(3)

PART-TIME ACADEMIC POSTING  
DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY  
Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada B3H 4P9

POSTING DATE: May 8, 2015

APPLICATION DEADLINE: May 18, 2015

POSITION: Part-time Academic

DEPARTMENT/LOCATION: English

PAY RATE: Half-class stipend, according to C.U.P.E. agreement

#### WORK ASSIGNMENT

To teach one section of English 3099.03 (section 01) Creative Writing: Fiction in the fall term of the 2014-15 academic year, currently scheduled for Mondays 1805-2055. The part-time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures and evaluation. The part-time academic should also be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The position reports to the Chair of the Department.

#### QUALIFICATIONS

Applicants should be published creative writers, with at least one book of fiction to their credit. Evidence of teaching effectiveness at the post-secondary level is required for this position. Service as a university writer-in-residence will count as teaching experience.

All applications should include a curriculum vitae, two confidential letters of reference and evidence of teaching effectiveness. For each part-time academic the Chair will conduct an annual assessment of teaching performance, now required under the CUPE Collective Agreement. This assessment will be based on student ratings of instruction and may also include classroom observation, conducted either by the Chair or a representative from the Centre for Learning and Teaching with reasonable advance notice.

If you are interested in the above position, please apply in writing by the application deadline to:

The Chair  
Department of English  
Dalhousie University

Halifax, NS B3H 4R2  
Fax: (902) 494-2176  
Email: englwww@dal.ca

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is an Employment Equity/Affirmative Action employer. The University encourages applications from qualified Aboriginal peoples, people with a disability, racially visible persons, and women.

(4)

PART-TIME ACADEMIC POSTING  
DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY  
Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada B3H 4P9

POSTING DATE: May 8, 2015  
APPLICATION DEADLINE: May 18, 2015  
POSITION: Part-time Academic  
DEPARTMENT/LOCATION: English  
PAY RATE: Half-class stipend, according to C.U.P.E. agreement

#### WORK ASSIGNMENT

To teach one section of English 3099.03 (section 03) Creative Writing: Fiction in the fall term of the 2015-2016 academic year, currently scheduled for Wednesdays 1805-2055. The part-time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures and evaluation. The part-time academic should also be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The position reports to the Chair of the Department.

#### QUALIFICATIONS

Applicants should be published creative writers, with at least one book of fiction to their credit. Evidence of teaching effectiveness at the post-secondary level is required for this position. Service as a

university writer-in-residence will count as teaching experience.

All applications should include a curriculum vitae, two confidential letters of reference and evidence of teaching effectiveness. For each part-time academic the Chair will conduct an annual assessment of teaching performance, now required under the CUPE Collective Agreement. This assessment will be based on student ratings of instruction and may also include classroom observation, conducted either by the Chair or a representative from the Centre for Learning and Teaching with reasonable advance notice.

If you are interested in the above position, please apply in writing by the application deadline to:

The Chair  
Department of English  
Dalhousie University  
Halifax, NS B3H 4R2  
Fax: (902) 494-2176  
Email: englwww@dal.ca

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is an Employment Equity/Affirmative Action employer. The University encourages applications from qualified Aboriginal peoples, people with a disability, racially visible persons, and women.

(5)

PART-TIME ACADEMIC POSTING  
DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY  
Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada B3H 4P9

POSTING DATE: May 8, 2015  
APPLICATION DEADLINE: May 18, 2015

POSITION: Part-time Academic

DEPARTMENT/LOCATION: English

PAY RATE: Half-class stipend, according to C.U.P.E. agreement

#### WORK ASSIGNMENT

To teach one section of CRWR 3000.03 Creative Writing: Poetry in the Winter term of the 2015-16 academic year, currently scheduled for Tuesdays and Thursdays 1305-1425. Admission is by portfolio submission or the completion of English 3098. The part-time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures and evaluation. The part-time academic should also be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The position reports to the Chair of the Department.

#### QUALIFICATIONS

Applicants should be published creative writers, with at least one book of poems to their credit. Evidence of teaching effectiveness at the post-secondary level is required for this position. Service as a university writer-in-residence will count as teaching experience.

All applications should include a curriculum vitae, two confidential letters of reference and evidence of teaching effectiveness. For each part-time academic the Chair will conduct an annual assessment of teaching performance, now required under the CUPE Collective Agreement. This assessment will be based on student ratings of instruction and may also include classroom observation, conducted either by the Chair or a representative from the Centre for Learning and Teaching with reasonable advance notice.

If you are interested in the above position, please apply in writing by the application deadline to:

The Chair  
Department of English  
Dalhousie University  
Halifax, NS B3H 4R2

Fax: (902) 494-2176

Email: englwww@dal.ca

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is an Employment Equity/Affirmative Action employer. The University encourages applications from qualified Aboriginal peoples, people with a disability, racially visible persons, and women.

(6)

#### PART-TIME ACADEMIC POSTING

DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY

Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada B3H 4P9

POSTING DATE: May 8, 2015

APPLICATION DEADLINE: May 18, 2015

POSITION: Part-time Academic

DEPARTMENT/LOCATION: English

PAY RATE: Half-class stipend, according to C.U.P.E. agreement

#### WORK ASSIGNMENT

To teach one section of CRWR 3001.03 (section 01) Creative Writing: Fiction in the winter term of the 2015-2016 academic year, currently scheduled for Tuesdays from 1805-2055.

Admission is by portfolio submission or the completion of English 3099. The part-time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures and evaluation. The part-time academic should also be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The position reports to the Chair of the Department.

#### QUALIFICATIONS

Applicants should be published creative writers, with at least one book of fiction to their credit. Evidence of teaching effectiveness at the post-secondary level is required for this position. Service as a

university writer-in-residence will count as teaching experience.

All applications should include a curriculum vitae, two confidential letters of reference and evidence of teaching effectiveness. For each part-time academic the Chair will conduct an annual assessment of teaching performance, now required under the CUPE Collective Agreement. This assessment will be based on student ratings of instruction and may also include classroom observation, conducted either by the Chair or a representative from the Centre for Learning and Teaching with reasonable advance notice.

If you are interested in the above position, please apply in writing by the application deadline to:

The Chair  
Department of English  
Dalhousie University  
Halifax, NS B3H 4R2  
Fax: (902) 494-2176  
Email: englwww@dal.ca

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is an Employment Equity/Affirmative Action employer. The University encourages applications from qualified Aboriginal peoples, people with a disability, racially visible persons, and women.

(7)

PART-TIME ACADEMIC POSTING  
DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY  
Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada B3H 4P9

POSTING DATE: May 8, 2015  
APPLICATION DEADLINE: May 18, 2015

POSITION: Part-time Academic

DEPARTMENT/LOCATION: English

PAY RATE: Full-class stipend, according to C.U.P.E. agreement

#### WORK ASSIGNMENT

To teach one section of CRWR 4000.06 Advanced Creative Writing: Poetry during the 2015-2016 academic year. The proposed teaching schedule is Mondays only from 1335–1625. Admission requires successful completion of CRWR 2000 The Creative Process, English 3098 Poetry I, and CRWR 3000 Poetry II. The part-time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering this poetry-writing seminar, including evaluation. The part-time academic should also be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The position reports to the Chair of the Department.

#### QUALIFICATIONS

Applicants should be published creative writers, with at least one book of poems to their credit. Evidence of teaching effectiveness at the post-secondary level is required for this position. Service as a university writer-in-residence will count as teaching experience.

All applications should include a curriculum vitae, two confidential letters of reference and evidence of teaching effectiveness. For each part-time academic the Chair will conduct an annual assessment of teaching performance, now required under the CUPE Collective Agreement. This assessment will be based on student ratings of instruction and may also include classroom observation, conducted either by the Chair or a representative from the Centre for Learning and Teaching with reasonable advance notice.

If you are interested in the above position, please apply in writing by the application deadline to:

The Chair  
Department of English  
Dalhousie University

Halifax, NS B3H 4R2  
Fax: (902) 494-2176  
Email: englwww@dal.ca

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is an Employment Equity/Affirmative Action employer. The University encourages applications from qualified Aboriginal peoples, people with a disability, racially visible persons, and women.

(8)

PART-TIME ACADEMIC POSTING  
DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY  
Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada B3H 4H6

POSTING DATE: May 8, 2015  
APPLICATION DEADLINE: May 18, 2015  
POSITION: Part-time Academic  
DEPARTMENT/LOCATION: English  
PAY RATE: Full-class stipend, according to C.U.P.E. agreement

#### WORK ASSIGNMENT

To teach one section of CRWR 4001.06 Advanced Creative Writing: Fiction in the 2015-2016 academic year. The proposed teaching schedule is Tuesdays only from 1805-2055. Admission requires successful completion of CRWR 2000 The Creative Process, English 3099 Fiction I, and CRWR 3001 Fiction II. The part-time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including evaluation. The part-time academic should also be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Chair of the Department.

#### QUALIFICATIONS

Applicants should be published creative writers, with at least one

book of fiction to their credit, and should have had some experience teaching creative writing at the post-secondary level. Service as a university writer-in-residence will count as such teaching experience.

All applications should include a curriculum vitae, two confidential letters of reference and evidence of teaching effectiveness. For each part-time academic the Chair will conduct an annual assessment of teaching performance, now required under the CUPE Collective Agreement. This assessment will be based on student ratings of instruction and may also include classroom observation, conducted either by the Chair or a representative from the Centre for Learning and Teaching with reasonable advance notice.

If you are interested in the above position, please apply in writing by the application deadline to:

The Chair  
Department of English  
Dalhousie University  
Halifax, NS B3H 4R2  
Fax: (902) 494-2176  
Email: englwww@dal.ca

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is an Employment Equity/Affirmative Action employer. The University encourages applications from qualified Aboriginal peoples, people with a disability, racially visible persons, and women.

---

SAINT MARY'S UNIVERSITY  
DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH  
Date of Posting: May 5, 2015  
Closing Date: May 18, 2015  
The Department of English is seeking

to staff the following courses for its 2015-2016 academic year. Detailed descriptions of the courses are available in the University's Academic Calendar and on our website. Successful candidates shall participate in Department initiatives supporting these courses. Fall 2015 ENGL 1205 1 WX Introduction to Literature Web The Department requires the following qualifications and experience:

Minimum: MA and experience teaching English at the university level. Applications are invited in the first instance from faculty colleagues who are on the Department's Precedence List. Please submit applications with an updated c.v. to:

Dr. Mark Barr, Chair  
 Department of English  
 Saint Mary's University  
 Halifax, Nova Scotia B3H 3C3  
 Tel: (902) 420-5193

#### SAINT MARY'S UNIVERSITY

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH Date of Posting: April 29, 2015

Closing Date: May 12, 2015 The Department of English is seeking to staff the following courses for its 2015-2016 academic year.

Detailed descriptions of the courses are available in the University's Academic Calendar and on our website. Successful candidates shall participate in Department initiatives supporting these courses. (Days and times may be subject to change) The

##### Fall 2015

ENGL	1205	1C	Introduction to Literature	MW	5:30 pm – 6:45 pm
ENGL	1205	1E	Introduction to Literature	MW	11:30 am – 12:45 pm
ENGL	1205	1Q	Introduction to Literature	TR	11:30 am – 12:45 pm

##### Winter 2016

ENGL	1205	2C	Introduction to Literature	MW	11:30 am – 12:45 pm
ENGL	1205	2L	Introduction to Literature	TR	11:30 am – 12:45 pm
ENGL	1205	2M	Introduction to Literature	TR	11:30 am – 12:45 pm
ENGL	1205	2WX	Introduction to Literature		TBA
ENGL	2356	2DT	Dev of Sci Fic to New Wave	W	1:00 pm – 3:30 pm

Department requires the following qualifications and experience:  
 Minimum: MA and experience teaching English at the university level. Applications are invited in the first instance from faculty colleagues who are on the Department's Precedence List. Please

submit applications with an updated c.v. to:

Dr. Mark Barr, Chair

Department of English

Saint Mary's University

Halifax, Nova Scotia B3H 3C3

Tel: (902) 420-5193

---

Part-Time Academic Posting: Department of English

Posted by Department of English on April 2, 2015 in Job Postings

PART-TIME ACADEMIC POSTING

DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY

Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada B3H 4P9

POSTING DATE: April 2, 2015

APPLICATION DEADLINE: April 12, 2015

POSITION: Part-time Academic

DEPARTMENT/LOCATION: English

PAY RATE: Half-class stipend, according to C.U.P.E. agreement

#### WORK ASSIGNMENT

To teach English 1100.03 section 02, Writing for University, in the Fall term of the 2015-2016 academic year, currently scheduled for Tuesday/Thursday 8:35-9:55. The class will meet as a whole on Tuesday mornings with tutorials scheduled for Thursdays at 8:35-9:55 and 11:35-12:55. This section of ENGL 1100, restricted to students registered in the Dalhousie Kinesiology program, is expected to have an enrollment of approximately 180 students. The part-time academic will be responsible for teaching the class as a whole on Tuesdays and lead a tutorial section on Thursdays. The part-time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, supervision of up to eight teaching assistants, test preparation and evaluation. The part-time academic should also be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The position reports to the Chair of the Department.

#### QUALIFICATIONS

Applicants should possess a Ph.D. in English or be in the final stages of a Ph.D. program. Previous experience teaching writing and composition at the university level and familiarity with writing for the Health Professions is required.

All applications should include a curriculum vitae, two confidential letters of reference and evidence of teaching effectiveness. For each part-time academic the Chair will conduct an annual assessment of teaching performance, based on student ratings of instruction and may also include classroom observation, conducted either by the Chair or a representative from the Centre for Learning and Teaching with reasonable advance notice.

If you are interested in the above position, please apply in writing by the application deadline to:

The Chair  
Department of English  
Dalhousie University  
P.O. Box 15000  
Halifax, NS B3H 4R2  
Fax: (902) 494-2176  
Email: englwww@dal.ca

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is an Employment Equity/Affirmative Action employer. The University encourages applications from qualified Aboriginal peoples, people with a disability, racially visible persons, and women.



---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Creative Writing

Course Code: ENGL/WRIT 2221 18  
Academic Term: Summer Session II  
Class Timetable: DLCE (Moodle)  
Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit

---

Start Date: 7/6/2015  
End Date: 8/21/2015

---

Qualifications:

Candidates should be published writers with a demonstrated ability to teach satisfactorily in this field, particularly regarding the study of lyric and narrative thinking via specific writing assignments in a workshop environment. Experience with distance course design and delivery is an asset. Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:—————

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr Reina Green, Dept. of English  
Email: Reina.Green@msvu.ca  
Application deadline:  
3/13/2015

---

---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Detective Fiction  
Course Code: ENGL 2263 01  
Academic Term: Summer Session I  
Class Timetable: TTH 9:00AM – 11:45AM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit

---

Start Date: 5/4/2015  
End Date: 6/19/2015

---

Qualifications:

Preference will be given to candidates with a relevant PhD or near completion in literature in English and successful experience in teaching English literature above the first-year level. Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with Department of English policy.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

Additional Duties:

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr Reina Green, Dept. of English

Email: [Reina.Green@msvu.ca](mailto:Reina.Green@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 3/11/2015

---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Introduction to Literature: Reading Literary Forms  
Course Code: ENGL 1170 18  
Academic Term: Summer Session I  
Class Timetable: T 6:00PM – 8:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit

---

Start Date: 5/4/2015

End Date: 6/19/2015

---

Qualifications:

Preference is given to candidates with a PhD or near completion in literature in English and satisfactory experience in teaching first-year university English literature courses. Experience with distance course design and delivery is an asset.

ENGL 1170 is a co-ordinated multi-section course and appointees will work according to the English Department Guidelines for this course and under the guidance of a designated course co-ordinator or department Chair.

Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties: \_\_\_\_\_

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr Reina Green, Dept. of English

Email: [Reina.Green@msvu.ca](mailto:Reina.Green@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 3/11/2015

---

Department/Faculty: English

Course Name: Writing Theory and Practice

Course Code: WRIT 1120 01

Academic Term: Summer Session I

Class Timetable: MW 4:30PM – 7:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5 unit

---

Start Date: 5/4/2015

End Date: 6/19/2015

---

Qualifications:

Candidates should have demonstrated commitment to, and satisfactory experience in, the teaching of writing in English at the University level.

Preference will be given to candidates with university-level training in English rhetoric and/or writing studies.

WRIT 1120 is a co-ordinated multi-section course and appointees will work according to the WRIT 1120 Course Guidelines and under the supervision of

the English Department Writing Co-ordinator. Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties: \_\_\_\_\_

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr Reina Green, Dept. of English

Email: [Reina.Green@msvu.ca](mailto:Reina.Green@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 3/11/2015

---

Department/Faculty: English

Course Name: Introduction to Literature: Reading Historically

Course Code: ENGL 1171 18

Academic Term: Summer Session II

Class Timetable: T 6:00PM – 8:00PM

Course Unit Value: .5 unit

---

Start Date: 7/6/2015

End Date: 8/21/2015

---

Qualifications:

Preference is given to candidates with a PhD or near completion in literature in English and satisfactory experience in teaching first-year university English literature courses. Experience with distance course design and delivery is an asset.

ENGL 1171 is a co-ordinated multi-section course and appointees will work according to the English Department Guidelines for this course and under

the guidance of a designated course co-ordinator or department Chair.

Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university

and English Department policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr Reina Green, Dept. of English

Email: Reina.Green@msvu.ca Application deadline: 3/11/2015

---

Department/Faculty: English

Course Name: The Nineteenth-Century British Novel

Course Code: ENGL 3366 18

Academic Term: Summer Session II

Class Timetable: W 6:00PM – 8:00PM

Course Unit Value: .5 unit

---

Start Date: 7/6/2015

End Date: 8/21/2015

---

**Qualifications:**

The successful candidate must have a PhD or be near completion in the field of nineteenth-century British literature. Successful experience teaching English literature at the senior undergraduate level and experience with distance course design and delivery are assets. Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with the policies of the English Department. \_\_\_\_\_

**Duties:** Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

**Additional Duties:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Remuneration:** Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

\_\_\_\_\_

**How to apply:** Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr Reina Green, Dept. of English

Email: [Reina.Green@msvu.ca](mailto:Reina.Green@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 3/11/2015

\_\_\_\_\_

SAINT MARY'S UNIVERSITY

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH

Date of Posting: January 6, 2015

Closing Date: January 19, 2015 The Department of English is seeking to staff the following courses for its Summer Sessions 2015 subject to budgetary approval. Detailed descriptions of the courses are available in the University's Academic Calendar and on our website. Successful candidates shall participate in Department initiatives supporting these courses in accordance with the Agreement between CUPE and Saint Mary's University. The Department requires the following qualifications and experience:

Minimum: MA and experience teaching English at the university level. Applications are invited in the first instance from individuals on the CUPE Precedence List. Please submit applications with an updated c.v. to: Dr. Mark Barr, Acting Chair

**Summer Session I**

(Days and times may be subject to change)

ENGL	1205	1A	Introduction to Literature	MW	09:30 pm-12:29 pm
ENGL	1205	1C	Introduction to Literature	TR	01:30 pm-04:29 pm
ENGL	1205	1D	Introduction to Literature	TR	05:30 pm-08:30 pm
ENGL	2318	1	The Writer and Nature	MW	09:30 pm-12:29 pm
ENGL	3331	1	History of Children's Lit	MW	01:30 pm-04:29 pm

**Summer Session II**

(Days and times may be subject to change)

ENGL	1205	1A	Introduction to Literature	MW	09:30 am-12:29 pm
ENGL	1205	1B	Introduction to Literature	MW	01:30 pm-04:29 pm
ENGL	1205	1C	Introduction to Literature	TR	01:30 pm-04:29 pm
ENGL	1205	1D	Introduction to Literature	TR	05:30 pm-08:29 pm
ENGL	2356	1	Dev of Sci Fic to the New Wave	MW	01:30 pm-04:29 pm

Department of  
English  
Saint Mary's  
University  
Halifax, Nova  
Scotia B3H 3C3  
Tel: (902) 420-  
5193

## SAINT MARY'S UNIVERSITY

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH  
Date of Posting: Mon., December 2,  
2014

Closing Date: Fri., December 15, 2014  
The Department of English is seeking to staff the following courses for its 2014-15 academic year. Detailed descriptions of the courses are available in the University's Academic Calendar and on our website. Successful candidates shall participate in Department initiatives supporting these courses. (Days and times may be subject to change)  
Winter 2015  
ENGL 1205 2J Introduction to Literature TR 1:00 pm -2:15 pm  
ENGL 2391 2 The Study of Short Fiction TR 8:30 am-9:45 am  
ENGL 3351 2 American Fiction: 1950-Present MW 1:00 pm -2:15 pm  
The Department requires the following qualifications and experience:

Minimum: MA and experience teaching English at the university level.  
Applications are invited in the first instance from faculty colleagues who are on the Department's Precedence List.  
Please submit applications with an updated c.v. to: Dr. Mark Barr, Acting Chair

Department of English  
Saint Mary's University  
Halifax, Nova Scotia B3H 3C3  
Tel: (902) 420-5193

Part-Time Academic Posting: Department of English

Posted by Department of English on November 3, 2014 in Job Postings  
PART-TIME ACADEMIC POSTING  
DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY  
Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada B3H 4P9

POSTING DATE: November 3, 2014  
APPLICATION DEADLINE: November 12, 2014  
POSITION: Part-time Academic  
DEPARTMENT/LOCATION: English  
PAY RATE: Half-class stipend, according to C.U.P.E. agreement

#### WORK ASSIGNMENT

To teach one section of English 2237.03 Outlaw Tales in the Winter term of the 2014-2015 academic year, currently scheduled for Monday/Wednesday/Friday 11:35-12:25. The class will meet for three hours each week and will be capped at 90 students. The part-time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test preparation and evaluation. The part-time academic should also be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The position reports to the Chair of the Department.

#### QUALIFICATIONS

Applicants should possess a Ph.D. in English, or be in the final stages of a Ph.D. program, or possess other academic and/or professional qualifications deemed suitable for teaching the class. Previous university-level teaching will be an asset.

All applications should include a curriculum vitae, two confidential letters of reference and evidence of teaching effectiveness. For each part-time academic the Chair will conduct an annual assessment of teaching performance, now required under the CUPE Collective Agreement. This assessment will be based on student ratings of instruction and may also include classroom observation, conducted either by the Chair or a representative from the Centre for Learning and Teaching with reasonable advance notice.

If you are interested in the above position, please apply in writing by the application deadline to:

The Chair  
Department of English  
Dalhousie University  
P.O. Box 15000  
Halifax, NS B3H 4R2  
Fax: (902) 494-2176  
Email: englwww@dal.ca

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is an Employment Equity/Affirmative Action employer. The University encourages applications from qualified Aboriginal peoples, people with a disability, racially visible persons, and women.

---

#### SAINT MARY'S UNIVERSITY

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH Date of Posting: Tues., Sept. 30, 2014

Closing Date: Tues., Oct. 14, 2014

The Department of English is seeking to staff the following courses for its 2014-15 academic year. Detailed descriptions of the courses are available in the University's Academic Calendar and on our website. Successful candidates shall participate in Department initiatives supporting these courses. (Days and times may be subject to change)

Winter 2015 ENGL 2205 2A Practical Criticism MW 8:30-9:45

The Department requires the following qualifications and experience:

Minimum: MA and experience teaching English at the university level. Applications are invited in the first instance from faculty colleagues who are on the Department's Precedence List. Please submit applications with an updated c.v. to:

Dr. Mark Barr, Acting Chair  
Department of English, Saint Mary's University  
Halifax, Nova Scotia B3H 3C3  
Tel: (902) 420-5193



---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Writing Theory and Practice  
Course Code: WRIT 1120 09  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: MW 10:30AM – 11:45AM  
Course Unit Value: .5 unit

---

Start Date: 9/3/2014  
End Date: 12/18/2014

---

Qualifications:

Candidates should have a demonstrated commitment to, and satisfactory experience in, the teaching of writing at the University level. University-level training in rhetoric and composition preferred. Writing 1120 is a co-ordinated multi-section course, and appointees will work according to the Writing 1120 Course Guidelines and under the supervision of the English Department Writing Co-ordinator. Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with Department of English policy.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties: \_\_\_\_\_

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
 Department Chair: Dr Reina Green, Dept. of English  
 Email: Reina.Green@msvu.ca  
 Application deadline: 7/31/2014

---

·  
 SAINT MARY'S UNIVERSITY

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH Date of Posting: Thurs., July 17, 2014

Closing Date: Wed., July 30, 2014 The Department of English is seeking to staff the following courses for its 2014-2015 academic year. These courses are linked to the Learning Communities in the LEAP program ([www.smu.ca/leap](http://www.smu.ca/leap)). Successful applicants shall work collaboratively with the staff of CAID and colleagues teaching in the LEAP program. Detailed descriptions of the courses are available in the University's Academic Calendar and on our website. (Days and times may be subject to change)  
 Fall 2014  
 ENGL 1205 1S1/S2 Introduction to Literature TR 2:30-3:45  
 The Department requires the following qualifications and experience:

Minimum: MA and experience teaching English at the university level. Applications are invited in the first instance from faculty colleagues who are on the Department's Precedence List. Please submit applications with an updated c.v. to:

Dr. Renée Hulan, Chair  
 Department of English  
 Saint Mary's University  
 Halifax, Nova Scotia B3H 3C3

Tel: (902) 420-5690 SAINT MARY'S UNIVERSITY

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH Date of Posting: Thurs., July 17, 2014

Closing Date: Wed., July 30, 2014 The Department of English is seeking to staff the following courses for its 2014-15 academic year. Detailed descriptions of the courses are available in the University's Academic Calendar and on our website. Successful candidates shall participate in Department initiatives supporting

these courses. (Days and times may be subject to change)

**Fall 2014**

ENGL	1205	1J	Introduction to Literature	MW	04:00 pm-05:15 pm
ENGL	1205	1L	Introduction to Literature	TR	08:30 am-09:45 am
ENGL	1205	1M	Introduction to Literature	TR	08:30 am-09:45 am
ENGL	1205	1T	Introduction to Literature	TR	02:30 pm-03:45 pm

The Department requires the following qualifications and experience:

Minimum: MA and experience teaching English at the university level. Applications are invited in the first instance from faculty colleagues who are on the Department's Precedence List. Please submit applications with an updated c.v. to:

Dr. Renée Hulan, Chair

Department of English, Saint Mary's University

Halifax, Nova Scotia B3H 3C3

Tel: (902) 420-5690

Part-Time Academic Posting: Department of English

Posted by Department of English on 06/02/2014 in job\_postings

PART-TIME ACADEMIC POSTING

DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY

Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada B3H 4P9

POSTING DATE: June 2, 2014

APPLICATION DEADLINE: June 11, 2014

POSITION: Part-time Academic

DEPARTMENT/LOCATION: English

PAY RATE: Half-class stipend, according to C.U.P.E. agreement

**WORK ASSIGNMENT**

To teach one section of English 3002.03 Contemporary Critical Theory in the Fall term of the 2014-2015 academic year, currently scheduled for Tuesday/Thursday 16:05-17:25. The class will meet for three hours each week. The part-time academic will be

responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test preparation and evaluation. The part-time academic should also be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The position reports to the Chair of the Department.

#### QUALIFICATIONS

Applicants should possess a Ph.D. in English, or be in the final stages of a Ph.D. program, or possess other academic and/or professional qualifications deemed suitable for teaching the class. Previous university-level teaching will be an asset.

All applications should include a curriculum vitae, two confidential letters of reference and evidence of teaching effectiveness. For each part-time academic the Chair will conduct an annual assessment of teaching performance, now required under the CUPE Collective Agreement. This assessment will be based on student ratings of instruction and may also include classroom observation, conducted either by the Chair or a representative from the Centre for Learning and Teaching with reasonable advance notice.

If you are interested in the above position, please apply in writing by the application deadline to:

The Chair  
Department of English  
Dalhousie University  
P.O. Box 15000  
Halifax, NS B3H 4R2  
Fax: (902) 494-2176  
Email: [englwww@dal.ca](mailto:englwww@dal.ca)

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is an Employment Equity/Affirmative Action employer. The University encourages applications from qualified

Aboriginal peoples, people with a disability, racially visible persons, and women.

---

---

-----  
Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Eighteenth-Century British Novel  
Course Code: ENGL 3365 01  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: MW 12:00PM – 1:15PM  
Course Unit Value: .5 unit

---

Start Date: 9/3/2014  
End Date: 12/18/2014

---

Qualifications:

A successful candidate must have a Ph.D. in the field of Eighteenth Century British literature and demonstrated, successful experience teaching at the senior undergraduate level.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

Additional Duties:-----

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Rhoda Zuk, Dept. of English  
Email: rhoda.zuk@msvu.ca Application deadline: 6/23/2014

---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Romanticism and the Gothic  
Course Code: ENGL 3307 01  
Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: MW 1:30PM – 2:45PM

Course Unit Value: .5 unit

---

Start Date: 1/5/2015

End Date: 4/28/2015

---

Qualifications:

The successful candidate must have a Ph.D. in one or both of the fields relevant to this course (Romanticism and/or the Gothic) and successful experience teaching at the senior undergraduate level. Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with Department of English policy.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Rhoda Zuk, Dept. of English

Email: rhoda.zuk@msvu.ca Application deadline: 6/23/2014

---

Department/Faculty: English

Course Name: Studies in Medieval Culture

Course Code: ENGL 4476 01

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: W 4:30PM – 7:00PM

Course Unit Value: .5 unit

---

Start Date: 1/5/2015

End Date: 4/28/2015

---

Qualifications:

The successful candidate should hold a Ph.D. in Medieval English

Literature and have demonstrated, successful experience teaching a senior seminar course.

Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with University

and Department of English policies.-----

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

Additional Duties:-----

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

-----  
How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Rhoda Zuk, Dept. of English

Email: rhoda.zuk@msvu.ca Application deadline: 6/23/2014

-----  
Department/Faculty: English

Course Name: Contemporary Film

Course Code: ENGL 2213 01

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: MW 3:00PM – 4:15PM

Course Unit Value: .5 unit

-----  
Start Date: 9/3/2014

End Date: 12/18/2014

-----  
Qualifications:

Preference will be given to candidates with a relevant PhD and successful experience in teaching above the first-year level. Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and Department of English policy.

-----  
Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student

appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:\_\_\_\_\_

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Rhoda Zuk, Dept. of English

Email: rhoda.zuk@msvu.ca Application deadline: 6/20/2014

Department/Faculty: English

Course Name: Poetry

Course Code: ENGL 2260 01

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: TTH 3:00PM – 4:15PM Course Unit Value: .5 unit

Start Date: 9/3/2014

End Date: 12/18/2014

Qualifications:

Preference will be given to candidates with a relevant PhD and successful experience in teaching above the first-year level. Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and Department of English policy.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:\_\_\_\_\_

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Rhoda Zuk, Dept. of English

Email: rhoda.zuk@msvu.ca Application deadline: 6/20/2014

---

Department/Faculty: English

Course Name: Introduction to Literature for Children and Young Adults

Course Code: ENGL 2205 01

Academic Term: Fall/Winter

Class Timetable: F 10:30AM – 1:15PM

Course Unit Value: 1.0 unit

---

Start Date: 9/3/2014

End Date: 4/28/2015

---

Qualifications:

Candidates should have satisfactory experience teaching children's literature in a university context. Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with Department of English policy.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties: \_\_\_\_\_

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Rhoda Zuk, Dept. of English

Email: rhoda.zuk@msvu.ca Application deadline: 6/20/2014

---

Department/Faculty: English

Course Name: Canadian Fiction

Course Code: ENGL 2251 01

Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: TTH 10:30AM – 11:45AM  
Course Unit Value: .5 unit

---

Start Date: 1/5/2015  
End Date: 4/28/2015

---

Qualifications:  
Preference will be given to candidates with a relevant PhD and successful experience in teaching above the first-year level. Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and Department of

English policy.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Rhoda Zuk, Dept. of English  
Email: rhoda.zuk@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/20/2014

---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Short Fiction  
Course Code: ENGL 2261 01

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: TTH 3:00PM – 4:15PM

Course Unit Value: .5 unit

---

Start Date: 1/5/2015

End Date: 4/28/2015

---

Qualifications:

Preference will be given to candidates with a relevant PhD and successful experience in teaching above the first-year level. Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and Department of English policy.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Rhoda Zuk, Dept. of English

Email: rhoda.zuk@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/20/2014

---

Department/Faculty: English

Course Name: Introduction to Literature: Reading Literary Forms

Course Code: ENGL 1170 01

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: MW 9:00AM – 10:15AM

Course Unit Value: .5 unit

---

Start Date: 9/3/2014

End Date: 12/18/2014

---

Qualifications:

Preference given to candidates with PhD and satisfactory experience in teaching first-year University literature courses. ENGL 1170 is a co-ordinated multi-section course and appointees will work according to the Department Guidelines for this course and under the guidance of a designated course co-ordinator or Department Chair. Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and Department of English policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Rhoda Zuk, Dept. of English

Email: rhoda.zuk@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/20/2014

---

Department/Faculty: English

Course Name: Introduction to Literature: Reading Literary Forms

Course Code: ENGL 1170 03

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: MW 3:00PM – 4:15PM

Course Unit Value: .5 unit

---

Start Date: 9/3/2014

End Date: 12/18/2014

---

Qualifications:

Preference given to candidates with PhD and satisfactory experience in teaching first-year University literature courses. ENGL 1170 is a co-ordinated multi-section course and appointees will work according to the Department Guidelines for this course and under the guidance of a designated course co-ordinator or Department Chair. Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and Department of English policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Rhoda Zuk, Dept. of English

Email: rhoda.zuk@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/20/2014

---

---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Writing to Influence  
Course Code: ENGL/WRIT 2220 01  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: MW 9:00AM – 10:15AM  
Course Unit Value: .5 unit

---

Start Date: 9/3/2014  
End Date: 12/18/2014

---

Qualifications:

Candidates must have appropriate training and teaching experience in classical rhetoric, argumentation and modern approaches to argument. Course guidelines must be followed to ensure consistency.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Rhoda Zuk, Dept. of English  
Email: rhoda.zuk@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/20/2014

---

---

Department/Faculty: English

Course Name: Creative Writing  
Course Code: ENGL/WRIT 2221 01  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: TTH 1:30PM – 2:45PM  
Course Unit Value: .5 unit

---

Start Date: 9/3/2014  
End Date: 12/18/2014

---

Qualifications:

Candidates should be published writers and/or should have a demonstrated ability to teach satisfactorily in this field. Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with Department of English policy.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Rhoda Zuk, Dept. of English  
Email: rhoda.zuk@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/20/2014

---

Department/Faculty: English

Course Name: Writing Theory and Practice

Course Code: WRIT 1120 01

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: MW 10:30AM – 11:45AM

Course Unit Value: .5 unit

---

Start Date: 9/3/2014

End Date: 12/18/2014

---

Qualifications:

Candidates should have a demonstrated commitment to, and satisfactory experience in, the teaching of writing at the University level.

University-level training in rhetoric and composition preferred. Writing 1120 is a co-ordinated multi-section course, and appointees will work according to the Writing 1120 Course Guidelines and under the supervision of the English Department Writing Co-ordinator. Course design and

evaluation methods will be in accordance with Department of English policy.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Rhoda Zuk, Dept. of English

Email: rhoda.zuk@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/20/2014

---

---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Writing Theory and Practice  
Course Code: WRIT 1120 02  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: MWF 1:30PM – 2:20PM

Course Unit Value: .5 unit

---

Start Date: 9/3/2014  
End Date: 12/18/2014

---

Qualifications:

Candidates should have a demonstrated commitment to, and satisfactory experience in, the teaching of writing at the University level. University-level training in rhetoric and composition preferred. Writing 1120 is a co-ordinated multi-section course, and appointees will work according to the Writing 1120 Course Guidelines and under the supervision of the English Department Writing Co-ordinator. Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with Department of English policy.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Rhoda Zuk, Dept. of English  
Email: rhoda.zuk@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/20/2014

---

---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Writing Theory and Practice  
Course Code: WRIT 1120 03  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: TTH 9:00AM – 10:15AM

Course Unit Value: .5 unit

---

Start Date: 9/3/2014  
End Date: 12/18/2014

---

Qualifications:

Candidates should have a demonstrated commitment to, and satisfactory experience in, the teaching of writing at the University level. University-level training in rhetoric and composition preferred. Writing 1120 is a co-ordinated multi-section course, and appointees will work according to the Writing 1120 Course Guidelines and under the supervision of the English Department Writing Co-ordinator. Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with Department of English policy.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Rhoda Zuk, Dept. of English  
Email: rhoda.zuk@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/20/2014

---

---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Writing Theory and Practice  
Course Code: WRIT 1120 04  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: TTH 4:30PM – 5:45PM

Course Unit Value: .5 unit

---

Start Date: 9/3/2014  
End Date: 12/18/2014

---

Qualifications:

Candidates should have a demonstrated commitment to, and satisfactory experience in, the teaching of writing at the University level. University-level training in rhetoric and composition preferred. Writing 1120 is a co-ordinated multi-section course, and appointees will work according to the Writing 1120 Course Guidelines and under the supervision of the English Department Writing Co-ordinator. Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with Department of English policy.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Rhoda Zuk, Dept. of English

Email: rhoda.zuk@msvu.ca

---

Application deadline: 6/20/2014

---

---

Department/Faculty: English

Course Name: Introduction to Literature: Reading Literary Forms

Course Code: ENGL 1170 05

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: MW 9:00AM – 10:15AM

Course Unit Value: .5 unit

---

Start Date: 1/5/2015

End Date: 4/28/2015

---

Qualifications:

Preference given to candidates with PhD and satisfactory experience in teaching first-year University literature courses. ENGL 1170 is a co-ordinated multi-section course and appointees will work according to the Department Guidelines for this course and under the guidance of a designated course co-ordinator or Department Chair. Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and Department of English policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. —————

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Rhoda Zuk, Dept. of English

Email: rhoda.zuk@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/20/2014

---

---

Department/Faculty: English

Course Name: Introduction to Literature: Reading Literary Forms

Course Code: ENGL 1170 06

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: MW 3:00PM – 4:15PM

Course Unit Value: .5 unit

---

Start Date: 1/5/2015

End Date: 4/28/2015

---

Qualifications:

Preference given to candidates with PhD and satisfactory experience in teaching first-year University literature courses. ENGL 1170 is a co-ordinated multi-section course and appointees will work according to the Department Guidelines for this course and under the guidance of a designated course co-ordinator or Department Chair. Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and Department of English policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Rhoda Zuk, Dept. of English  
Email: rhoda.zuk@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/20/2014

---

---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Writing to Influence  
Course Code: ENGL/WRIT 2220 02  
Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: MW 9:00AM – 10:15AM  
Course Unit Value: .5 unit

---

Start Date: 1/5/2015  
End Date: 4/28/2015

---

Qualifications:

Candidates must have appropriate training and teaching experience in classical rhetoric, argumentation and modern approaches to argument. Course guidelines must be followed to ensure consistency.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Rhoda Zuk, Dept. of English  
Email: rhoda.zuk@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/20/2014

---

---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Writing Theory and Practice  
Course Code: WRIT 1120 05  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: MW 10:30AM – 11:45AM  
Course Unit Value: .5 unit

---

Start Date: 1/5/2015  
End Date: 4/28/2015

---

Qualifications:

Candidates should have a demonstrated commitment to, and satisfactory experience in, the teaching of writing at the University level. University-level training in rhetoric and composition preferred. Writing 1120 is a co-ordinated multi-section course, and appointees will work according to the Writing 1120 Course Guidelines and under the supervision of the English Department Writing Co-ordinator. Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with Department of English policy.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the

appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

\_\_\_\_\_

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

\_\_\_\_\_

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Rhoda Zuk, Dept. of English

Email: rhoda.zuk@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/20/2014

\_\_\_\_\_

Department/Faculty: English

Course Name: Writing Theory and Practice

Course Code: WRIT 1120 06

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: MWF 1:30PM – 2:20PM

Course Unit Value: .5 unit

\_\_\_\_\_

Start Date: 1/5/2015

End Date: 4/28/2015

\_\_\_\_\_

Qualifications:

Candidates should have a demonstrated commitment to, and satisfactory experience in, the teaching of writing at the University level.

University-level training in rhetoric and composition preferred. Writing 1120 is a co-ordinated multi-section course, and appointees will work according to the Writing 1120 Course Guidelines and under the supervision of the English Department Writing Co-ordinator. Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with Department of English policy.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. —————

Additional Duties:

—————  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912  
—————

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Rhoda Zuk, Dept. of English  
Email: rhoda.zuk@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/20/2014  
—————

—————  
Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Writing Theory and Practice  
Course Code: WRIT 1120 07  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: TTH 9:00AM – 10:15AM

Course Unit Value: .5 unit  
—————

Start Date: 1/5/2015  
End Date: 4/28/2015  
—————

Qualifications:

Candidates should have a demonstrated commitment to, and satisfactory experience in, the teaching of writing at the University level. University-level training in rhetoric and composition preferred. Writing 1120 is a co-ordinated multi-section course, and appointees will work according to the Writing 1120 Course Guidelines and under the supervision of the English Department Writing Co-ordinator. Course design and

evaluation methods will be in accordance with Department of English policy.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Rhoda Zuk, Dept. of English  
Email: rhoda.zuk@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/20/2014

---

---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Writing Theory and Practice  
Course Code: WRIT 1120 08  
Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: TTH 4:30PM – 5:45PM  
Course Unit Value: .5 unit

---

Start Date: 1/5/2015  
End Date: 4/28/2015

---

Qualifications:

Candidates should have a demonstrated commitment to, and satisfactory experience in, the teaching of writing at the University level.

University-level training in rhetoric and composition preferred. Writing

1120 is a co-ordinated multi-section course, and appointees will work according to the Writing 1120 Course Guidelines and under the supervision of the English Department Writing Co-ordinator. Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with Department of English policy.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Rhoda Zuk, Dept. of English  
Email: rhoda.zuk@msvu.ca

---

Application deadline: 6/20/2014

---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Introduction to Editing  
Course Code: WRIT 2222 01  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: TTH 1:30PM – 2:45PM  
Course Unit Value: .5 unit

---

Start Date: 1/5/2015

End Date: 4/28/2015

---

Qualifications:

Candidates should have appropriate training and/or considerable relevant

professional experience in the skills required (structural, stylistic, and copy-editing) as well as appropriate theoretical background; candidates will be required to use the Professional Editorial Standards of the Editors' Association of Canada.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Rhoda Zuk, Dept. of English  
Email: rhoda.zuk@msvu.ca

---

Application deadline: 6/20/2014

---

Department/Faculty: English

Course Name: Introduction to Literature: Reading Literary Forms

Course Code: ENGL 1170 18

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: T 6:00PM – 7:15PM

Course Unit Value: .5 unit

---

Start Date: 9/3/2014

End Date: 12/18/2014

---

Qualifications:

Preference given to candidates with PhD and satisfactory experience in

teaching first-year University literature courses. ENGL 1170 is a co-ordinated multi-section course and appointees will work according to the Department Guidelines for this course and under the guidance of a designated course co-ordinator or Department Chair. Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and Department of English policies. Experience at administering a distance course would be an asset.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Rhoda Zuk, Dept. of English  
Email: rhoda.zuk@msvu.ca

---

Application deadline: 6/20/2014

---

Department/Faculty: English

Course Name: Introduction to Literature: Reading Historically

Course Code: ENGL 1171 18

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: T 6:00PM – 7:15PM

Course Unit Value: .5 unit

---

Start Date: 1/5/2015

End Date: 4/28/2015

---

Qualifications:

Preference given to candidates with PhD and satisfactory experience in teaching first-year University literature courses. ENGL 1171 is a

co-ordinated multi-section course and appointees will work according to the Department Guidelines for this course and under the guidance of a designated course co-ordinator or Department Chair. Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and Department of English policies. Experience at administering a distance course would be an asset.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Rhoda Zuk, Dept. of English

Email: rhoda.zuk@msvu.ca

---

Application deadline: 6/20/2014

---

---

SAINT MARY'S UNIVERSITY

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH Date of Posting: May 26, 2014

Closing Date: June 10, 2014 The Department of English is seeking to staff the following courses for its 2014-15 academic year.

Detailed descriptions of the courses are available in the University's Academic Calendar and on our website. Successful candidates shall participate in Department initiatives supporting these courses. (Days and times may be subject to change)Fall 2014

ENGL 1205 1D Introduction to Literature MW 10:00 am-11:15 am

ENGL 1205 1F Introduction to Literature MW 02:30 pm-03:45 pm

ENGL 1205 1H Introduction to Literature MW 02:30 pm-03:45 pm

ENGL 1205 1I Introduction to Literature MW 02:30 pm-03:45 pm

ENGL 1205 1K Introduction to Literature F 10:00 am-12:29 pm

ENGL 1205 1L Introduction to Literature TR 08:30 am-09:45 am

ENGL 1205 1M Introduction to Literature TR 08:30 am-09:45 am

ENGL 1205 1P Introduction to Literature TR 11:30 am-12:45 pm

ENGL 1205 1T Introduction to Literature TR 02:30 pm-03:45 pm

ENGL 1205 1U Introduction to Literature TR 04:00 pm-05:15 pm

ENGL 2313 XAG Narrative in Fiction and Film M 06:00 pm-09:00

pm

ENGL 2318 1 The Writer and Nature MW 02:30 pm-03:45

pmWinter 2015

ENGL 1205 2A Introduction to Literature MW 08:30 am-09:45 am

ENGL 1205 2B Introduction to Literature MW 08:30 am-09:45 am

ENGL 1205 2E Introduction to Literature MW 02:30 pm-03:45 pm

ENGL 1205 2F Introduction to Literature F 10:00 am-12:29 pm

ENGL 1205 2G Introduction to Literature TR 08:30 am-09:45 am

ENGL 1205 2H Introduction to Literature TR 10:00 am-11:15 am

ENGL 1205 2J Introduction to Literature TR 01:00 pm-02:15 pm

ENGL 1205 2K Introduction to Literature TR 01:00 pm-02:15 pm

ENGL 1205 2L Introduction to Literature TR 02:30 pm-03:45 pm

ENGL 1205 2WX Introduction to Literature TBA

ENGL 2313 YAG Narrative in Fiction and Film M 06:00 pm-09:00

pm

ENGL 2325 2AG The Media in Everyday Life T 05:30 pm-08:15 pm

ENGL 2356 2 Dev of Sci Fic to New Wave TR 11:30 am-12:45 pm

ENGL 2391 2 The Study of Short Fiction TR 08:30 am-09:45 amThe

Department requires the following qualifications and experience:

Minimum: MA and experience teaching English at the university

level.Applications are invited in the first instance from faculty

colleagues who are on the Department's Precedence List.Please

submit applications with an updated c.v. to:

Dr. Renée Hulan, Chair, Department of English, Saint Mary's University

Halifax, Nova Scotia B3H 3C3 Tel: (902) 420-5690 SAINT MARY'S UNIVERSITY

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH Date of Posting: May 26, 2014

Closing Date: June 10, 2014 The Department of English is seeking to staff the following courses for its 2014-2015 academic year.

These courses are linked to the Learning Communities in the LEAP program ([www.smu.ca/leap](http://www.smu.ca/leap)). Successful applicants shall work collaboratively with the staff of CAID and colleagues teaching in the LEAP program. Detailed descriptions of the courses are available in the University's Academic Calendar and on our website. (Days and times may be subject to change) Fall 2014 ENGL 1205 1G1/G2 Introduction to Literature MW 01:00 pm-02:15 pm ENGL 1205 1R1/R2 Introduction to Literature TR 01:00 pm-02:15 pm The Department requires the following qualifications and experience:

Minimum: MA and experience teaching English at the university level. Applications are invited in the first instance from faculty colleagues who are on the Department's Precedence List. Please submit applications with an updated c.v. to:

Dr. Renée Hulan, Chair  
Department of English  
Saint Mary's University  
Halifax, Nova Scotia B3H 3C3  
Tel: (902) 420-5690

---

Part-Time Academic Postings: Department of English

DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY

Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada B3H 4H6 POSTING DATE: April 4, 2014

APPLICATION DEADLINE: April 13, 2014

POSITION: Part-time Academic

DEPARTMENT/LOCATION: English

PAY RATE: Full-class stipend, according to C.U.P.E. agreement WORK ASSIGNMENT

To teach one section of CRWR 2000.06 The Creative Process in the 2014-2015 academic year. The proposed teaching schedule is Tuesday/Thursday 4:00-5:30. Teaching Assistant support will be

provided. This is a large interdisciplinary class that focuses on creativity in a wide variety of artistic and other areas of thought and expression, such as writing, painting, music, acting/directing, dancing, mathematics, medicine, and advertising. CRWR 2000.06 is a prerequisite course for students planning on completing a combined major or honours program in creative writing. The part-time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including the evaluation of student work. The part-time academic should also be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Chair of the Department.

**QUALIFICATIONS**  
Applicants should be currently working in the arts community, and should have had some experience teaching in a creative field at the post-secondary level. Preference will be given to applicants holding an MA or MFA degree. All applications should include a curriculum vitae, two confidential letters of reference and evidence of teaching effectiveness. For each part-time academic the Chair will conduct an annual assessment of teaching performance, now required under the CUPE Collective Agreement. This assessment will be based on student ratings of instruction and may also include classroom observation, conducted either by the Chair or a representative from the Centre for Learning and Teaching with reasonable advance notice. If you are interested in the above position, please apply in writing by the application deadline to:

The Chair  
Department of English  
Dalhousie University  
Halifax, NS B3H 4R2  
Fax: (902) 494-2176

Email: [englwww@dal.ca](mailto:englwww@dal.ca) All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is an Employment Equity/Affirmative Action employer. The University encourages applications from qualified Aboriginal peoples, people with a disability, racially visible persons, and women.

(2) PART-TIME ACADEMIC POSTING

DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY

Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada B3H 4P9 POSTING DATE: April 4, 2014

APPLICATION DEADLINE: April 13, 2014

POSITION: Part-time Academic

DEPARTMENT/LOCATION: English

PAY RATE: Half-class stipend, according to C.U.P.E.

agreement  
WORK ASSIGNMENT

To teach section one of English 3098.03 (section 01) Creative Writing: Poetry in the Fall term of the 2014-15 academic year, currently scheduled for Tuesdays and Thursdays 1305-1425. The part-time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures and evaluation. The part-time academic should also be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. This position reports to the Chair of the Department.

QUALIFICATIONS  
Applicants should be published creative writers, with at least one book of poems to their credit. Evidence of teaching effectiveness at the post-secondary level is required for this position. All applications should include a curriculum vitae, two confidential letters of reference and evidence of teaching effectiveness. For each part-time academic the Chair will conduct an annual assessment of teaching performance, now required under the CUPE Collective Agreement. This assessment will be based on student ratings of instruction and may also include classroom observation, conducted either by the Chair or a representative from the Centre for Learning and Teaching with reasonable advance notice. If you are interested in the above position, please apply in writing by the application deadline to:

The Chair  
Department of English

Dalhousie University

Halifax, NS B3H 4R2

Fax: (902) 494-2176

Email: [englwww@dal.ca](mailto:englwww@dal.ca)  
All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is an Employment Equity/Affirmative Action employer. The University encourages applications from qualified Aboriginal peoples, people with a disability, racially visible persons, and women.

(3) PART-TIME ACADEMIC POSTING

DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY

Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada B3H 4P9 POSTING DATE: April 4, 2014

APPLICATION DEADLINE: April 13, 2014

POSITION: Part-time Academic

DEPARTMENT/LOCATION: English

PAY RATE: Half-class stipend, according to C.U.P.E.

agreement WORK ASSIGNMENT

To teach section one of English 3098.03 (section 02) Creative Writing: Poetry in the Fall term of the 2014-15 academic year, currently scheduled for Wednesday 1805-2055. The part-time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures and evaluation. The part-time academic should also be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. This position reports to the Chair of the Department. QUALIFICATIONS

Applicants should be published creative writers, with at least one book of poems to their credit. Evidence of teaching effectiveness at the post-secondary level is required for this position.

All applications should include a curriculum vitae, two confidential letters of reference and evidence of teaching effectiveness. For each part-time academic the Chair will conduct an annual assessment of teaching performance, now required under the CUPE Collective Agreement. This assessment will be based on student ratings of instruction and may also include classroom observation, conducted either by the Chair or a representative from the Centre for Learning and Teaching with reasonable advance notice.

If you are interested in the above position, please apply in writing by the application deadline to:

The Chair

Department of English

Dalhousie University

Halifax, NS B3H 4R2

Fax: (902) 494-2176

Email: [englwww@dal.ca](mailto:englwww@dal.ca)

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is an Employment Equity/Affirmative Action employer. The University encourages applications from qualified Aboriginal peoples, people with a disability, racially visible persons, and women.

(4)

#### PART-TIME ACADEMIC POSTING

DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY

Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada B3H 4P9

POSTING DATE: April 4, 2014

APPLICATION DEADLINE: April 13, 2014

POSITION: Part-time Academic

DEPARTMENT/LOCATION: English

PAY RATE: Half-class stipend, according to C.U.P.E. agreement

#### WORK ASSIGNMENT

To teach one section of English 3099.03 (section 01) Creative Writing: Fiction in the fall term of the 2014-15 academic year, currently scheduled for Mondays 1805-2055. The part-time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures and evaluation. The part-time academic should also be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The position reports to the Chair of the Department.

#### QUALIFICATIONS

Applicants should be published creative writers, with at least one book of fiction to their credit. Evidence of teaching effectiveness at the post-secondary level is required for this position. Service as a university writer-in-residence will count as teaching experience.

All applications should include a curriculum vitae, two confidential letters of reference and evidence of teaching effectiveness. For

each part-time academic the Chair will conduct an annual assessment of teaching performance, now required under the CUPE Collective Agreement. This assessment will be based on student ratings of instruction and may also include classroom observation, conducted either by the Chair or a representative from the Centre for Learning and Teaching with reasonable advance notice.

If you are interested in the above position, please apply in writing by the application deadline to:

The Chair

Department of English

Dalhousie University

Halifax, NS B3H 4R2

Fax: (902) 494-2176

Email: englwww@dal.ca

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is an Employment Equity/Affirmative Action employer. The University encourages applications from qualified Aboriginal peoples, people with a disability, racially visible persons, and women.

(5)

PART-TIME ACADEMIC POSTING

DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY

Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada B3H 4P9

POSTING DATE: April 4, 2014

APPLICATION DEADLINE: April 13, 2014

POSITION: Part-time Academic

DEPARTMENT/LOCATION: English

PAY RATE: Half-class stipend, according to C.U.P.E. agreement

## WORK ASSIGNMENT

To teach one section of English 3099.03 (section 02) Creative Writing: Fiction in the fall term of the 2014-2015 academic year, currently scheduled for Tuesday/Thursday 1005-1125. The part-time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures and evaluation. The part-time academic should also be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The position reports to the Chair of the Department.

## QUALIFICATIONS

Applicants should be published creative writers, with at least one book of fiction to their credit. Evidence of teaching effectiveness at the post-secondary level is required for this position. Service as a university writer-in-residence will count as teaching experience.

All applications should include a curriculum vitae, two confidential letters of reference and evidence of teaching effectiveness. For each part-time academic the Chair will conduct an annual assessment of teaching performance, now required under the CUPE Collective Agreement. This assessment will be based on student ratings of instruction and may also include classroom observation, conducted either by the Chair or a representative from the Centre for Learning and Teaching with reasonable advance notice.

If you are interested in the above position, please apply in writing by the application deadline to:

The Chair  
Department of English  
Dalhousie University  
Halifax, NS B3H 4R2  
Fax: (902) 494-2176  
Email: [englwww@dal.ca](mailto:englwww@dal.ca)

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by

the University.

Dalhousie University is an Employment Equity/Affirmative Action employer. The University encourages applications from qualified Aboriginal peoples, people with a disability, racially visible persons, and women.

(6)

#### PART-TIME ACADEMIC POSTING

DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY

Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada B3H 4P9

POSTING DATE: April 4, 2014

APPLICATION DEADLINE: April 13, 2014

POSITION: Part-time Academic

DEPARTMENT/LOCATION: English

PAY RATE: Half-class stipend, according to C.U.P.E. agreement

#### WORK ASSIGNMENT

To teach one section of English 3099.03 (section 03) Creative Writing: Fiction in the fall term of the 2014-15 academic year, currently scheduled for Wednesdays 1805-2055. The part-time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures and evaluation. The part-time academic should also be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The position reports to the Chair of the Department.

#### QUALIFICATIONS

Applicants should be published creative writers, with at least one book of fiction to their credit. Evidence of teaching effectiveness at the post-secondary level is required for this position. Service as a university writer-in-residence will count as teaching experience.

All applications should include a curriculum vitae, two confidential letters of reference and evidence of teaching effectiveness. For each part-time academic the Chair will conduct an annual assessment of teaching performance, now required under the

CUPE Collective Agreement. This assessment will be based on student ratings of instruction and may also include classroom observation, conducted either by the Chair or a representative from the Centre for Learning and Teaching with reasonable advance notice.

If you are interested in the above position, please apply in writing by the application deadline to:

The Chair

Department of English

Dalhousie University

Halifax, NS B3H 4R2

Fax: (902) 494-2176

Email: englwww@dal.ca

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is an Employment Equity/Affirmative Action employer. The University encourages applications from qualified Aboriginal peoples, people with a disability, racially visible persons, and women.

(7)

PART-TIME ACADEMIC POSTING

DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY

Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada B3H 4P9

POSTING DATE: April 4, 2014

APPLICATION DEADLINE: April 13, 2014

POSITION: Part-time Academic

DEPARTMENT/LOCATION: English

PAY RATE: Half-class stipend, according to C.U.P.E. agreement

WORK ASSIGNMENT

To teach one section of CRWR 3000.03 Creative Writing: Poetry in

the Winter term of the 2014-15 academic year, currently scheduled for Tuesdays and Thursdays 1305-1425. Admission is by portfolio submission or the completion of English 3098. The part-time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures and evaluation. The part-time academic should also be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The position reports to the Chair of the Department.

#### QUALIFICATIONS

Applicants should be published creative writers, with at least one book of poems to their credit. Evidence of teaching effectiveness at the post-secondary level is required for this position. Service as a university writer-in-residence will count as teaching experience.

All applications should include a curriculum vitae, two confidential letters of reference and evidence of teaching effectiveness. For each part-time academic the Chair will conduct an annual assessment of teaching performance, now required under the CUPE Collective Agreement. This assessment will be based on student ratings of instruction and may also include classroom observation, conducted either by the Chair or a representative from the Centre for Learning and Teaching with reasonable advance notice.

If you are interested in the above position, please apply in writing by the application deadline to:

The Chair

Department of English

Dalhousie University

Halifax, NS B3H 4R2

Fax: (902) 494-2176

Email: [englwww@dal.ca](mailto:englwww@dal.ca)

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is an Employment Equity/Affirmative Action employer. The University encourages applications from qualified Aboriginal peoples, people with a disability, racially visible persons, and women.

(8)

PART-TIME ACADEMIC POSTING  
DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY  
Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada B3H 4P9

POSTING DATE: April 4, 2014  
APPLICATION DEADLINE: April 13, 2014  
POSITION: Part-time Academic  
DEPARTMENT/LOCATION: English  
PAY RATE: Half-class stipend, according to C.U.P.E. agreement

#### WORK ASSIGNMENT

To teach one section of CRWR 3001.03 (section 01) Creative Writing: Fiction in the winter term of the 2014-2015 academic year, currently scheduled for Tuesdays from 1805-2055. Admission is by portfolio submission or the completion of English 3099. The part-time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures and evaluation. The part-time academic should also be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The position reports to the Chair of the Department.

#### QUALIFICATIONS

Applicants should be published creative writers, with at least one book of fiction to their credit. Evidence of teaching effectiveness at the post-secondary level is required for this position. Service as a university writer-in-residence will count as teaching experience.

All applications should include a curriculum vitae, two confidential letters of reference and evidence of teaching effectiveness. For each part-time academic the Chair will conduct an annual assessment of teaching performance, now required under the

CUPE Collective Agreement. This assessment will be based on student ratings of instruction and may also include classroom observation, conducted either by the Chair or a representative from the Centre for Learning and Teaching with reasonable advance notice.

If you are interested in the above position, please apply in writing by the application deadline to:

The Chair

Department of English

Dalhousie University

Halifax, NS B3H 4R2

Fax: (902) 494-2176

Email: englwww@dal.ca

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is an Employment Equity/Affirmative Action employer. The University encourages applications from qualified Aboriginal peoples, people with a disability, racially visible persons, and women.

(9)

PART-TIME ACADEMIC POSTING

DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY

Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada B3H 4P9

POSTING DATE: April 4, 2014

APPLICATION DEADLINE: April 13, 2014

POSITION: Part-time Academic

DEPARTMENT/LOCATION: English

PAY RATE: Half-class stipend, according to C.U.P.E. agreement

WORK ASSIGNMENT

To teach one section of CRWR 3001.03 (section 02) Creative

Writing: Fiction in the winter term of the 2014-2015 academic year, currently scheduled for Wednesdays from 1805-2055. Admission is by portfolio submission or the completion of English 3099. The part-time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures and evaluation. The part-time academic should also be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The position reports to the Chair of the Department.

#### QUALIFICATIONS

Applicants should be published creative writers, with at least one book of fiction to their credit. Evidence of teaching effectiveness at the post-secondary level is required for this position. Service as a university writer-in-residence will count as teaching experience.

All applications should include a curriculum vitae, two confidential letters of reference and evidence of teaching effectiveness. For each part-time academic the Chair will conduct an annual assessment of teaching performance, now required under the CUPE Collective Agreement. This assessment will be based on student ratings of instruction and may also include classroom observation, conducted either by the Chair or a representative from the Centre for Learning and Teaching with reasonable advance notice.

If you are interested in the above position, please apply in writing by the application deadline to:

The Chair

Department of English

Dalhousie University

Halifax, NS B3H 4R2

Fax: (902) 494-2176

Email: [englwww@dal.ca](mailto:englwww@dal.ca)

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is an Employment Equity/Affirmative Action employer. The University encourages applications from qualified Aboriginal peoples, people with a disability, racially visible persons, and women.

(10)

PART-TIME ACADEMIC POSTING  
DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY  
Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada B3H 4P9

POSTING DATE: April 4, 2014  
APPLICATION DEADLINE: April 13, 2014  
POSITION: Part-time Academic  
DEPARTMENT/LOCATION: English  
PAY RATE: Full-class stipend, according to C.U.P.E. agreement

#### WORK ASSIGNMENT

To teach one section of CRWR 4000.06 Advanced Creative Writing: Poetry during the 2014-15 academic year. The proposed teaching schedule is Mondays only from 1335–1625. Admission requires successful completion of CRWR 2000 The Creative Process, English 3098 Poetry I, and CRWR 3000 Poetry II. The part-time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering this poetry-writing seminar, including evaluation. The part-time academic should also be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The position reports to the Chair of the Department.

#### QUALIFICATIONS

Applicants should be published creative writers, with at least one book of poems to their credit. Evidence of teaching effectiveness at the post-secondary level is required for this position. Service as a university writer-in-residence will count as teaching experience.

All applications should include a curriculum vitae, two confidential letters of reference and evidence of teaching effectiveness. For each part-time academic the Chair will conduct an annual

assessment of teaching performance, now required under the CUPE Collective Agreement. This assessment will be based on student ratings of instruction and may also include classroom observation, conducted either by the Chair or a representative from the Centre for Learning and Teaching with reasonable advance notice.

If you are interested in the above position, please apply in writing by the application deadline to:

The Chair  
Department of English  
Dalhousie University  
Halifax, NS B3H 4R2  
Fax: (902) 494-2176  
Email: englwww@dal.ca

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is an Employment Equity/Affirmative Action employer. The University encourages applications from qualified Aboriginal peoples, people with a disability, racially visible persons, and women.

(11)

PART-TIME ACADEMIC POSTING  
DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY  
Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada B3H 4H6

POSTING DATE: April 4, 2014  
APPLICATION DEADLINE: April 13, 2014  
POSITION: Part-time Academic  
DEPARTMENT/LOCATION: English  
PAY RATE: Full-class stipend, according to C.U.P.E. agreement

WORK ASSIGNMENT

To teach one section of CRWR 4001.06 Advanced Creative Writing: Fiction in the 2014-2015 academic year. The proposed teaching schedule is Tuesdays only from 1805-2055. Admission requires successful completion of CRWR 2000 The Creative Process, English 3099 Fiction I, and CRWR 3001 Fiction II. The part-time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including evaluation. The part-time academic should also be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Chair of the Department.

#### QUALIFICATIONS

Applicants should be published creative writers, with at least one book of fiction to their credit, and should have had some experience teaching creative writing at the post-secondary level. Service as a university writer-in-residence will count as such teaching experience.

All applications should include a curriculum vitae, two confidential letters of reference and evidence of teaching effectiveness. For each part-time academic the Chair will conduct an annual assessment of teaching performance, now required under the CUPE Collective Agreement. This assessment will be based on student ratings of instruction and may also include classroom observation, conducted either by the Chair or a representative from the Centre for Learning and Teaching with reasonable advance notice.

If you are interested in the above position, please apply in writing by the application deadline to:

The Chair  
Department of English  
Dalhousie University  
Halifax, NS B3H 4R2  
Fax: (902) 494-2176  
Email: [englwww@dal.ca](mailto:englwww@dal.ca)

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is an Employment Equity/Affirmative Action employer. The University encourages applications from qualified Aboriginal peoples, people with a disability, racially visible persons, and women.

## SAINT MARY'S UNIVERSITY — MARKETING DEPARTMENT

### 2014-2015 ACADEMIC YEAR – UNDERGRADUATE COURSES

#### Fall: September—December

##### Courses/Days/Times

1.	COMM 2293.1A [CRN 10049]:	Communications	MW	01:00pm-02:15pm
2.	COMM 2293.1B [CRN 10050]:	Communications	MW	04:00pm-05:15pm
3.	COMM 2293.1C [CRN 10051]:	Communications	MW	08:30am-09:45am
4.	COMM 2293.1D [CRN 10052]:	Communications	TR	08:30am-09:45am

#### Winter: January—April

##### Courses/Days/Times

1.	COMM 2293.2A [CRN 20046]:	Communications	MW	05:30pm-06:45pm
2.	COMM 2293.2E [CRN 20050]:	Communications	TR	11:30am-12:45pm
3.	COMM 2293.2F [CRN 22487]:	Communications	TR	02:30pm-03:45pm

**DESCRIPTION:** This course emphasizes professional writing skills and prepares students to communicate effectively. Students learn to write clear, concise memoranda, letters, reports, resumes, and other documents. The course focuses mainly on written communication skills and strategies.

**QUALIFICATIONS:** Master's degree, concentration in Communications, English, Rhetoric, Journalism or related fields.

**EXPERIENCE:** The position requires experience teaching communications courses at the university level; relevant industry experience is an asset.

**DUTIES:** Course preparation, teaching, student consultation, distribution of instructor evaluation questionnaires, marking and

grading, invigilation of final exam (if scheduled), submission of grades in accordance with University procedures and deadlines, involvement in student appeals.

**ADDITIONAL DUTIES:** This is a coordinated course taught in accordance with AACSB standards. Applicants must be prepared to participate in meetings involving all COMM 2293 instructors and course editors. At these meetings, a common syllabus (including a common grading scheme) will be set as well as any common assignments, tests, quizzes, projects and exams deemed necessary.

**SALARY RANGE:** Commensurate with precedence level and in accordance with the current pay scale for half courses (.5 FCE) as set out in the Collective Agreement between Saint Mary's University and CUPE 3912.

**CLOSING:** 11:59pm, Monday, April 14, 2014.

**TO APPLY:** Please send your application to M. C. Lesbirel, Secretary, Marketing Department, Saint Mary's University, Halifax, NS, B3H 3C3, colleen.lesbirel@smu.ca

Qualified applicants who have precedence under the Collective Agreement with CUPE 3912 will be given first consideration for appointment.

---

-----  
Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Creative Writing  
Course Code: ENGL/WRIT 2221 18  
Academic Term: Summer Session II  
Class Timetable: W 6:00 pm – 8:00 pm  
Course Unit Value: .5 unit  
-----

Start Date: 7/2/2014  
End Date: 8/15/2014

---

**Qualifications:**

Candidates should be published writers and/or should have a demonstrated ability to teach satisfactorily in this field. Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with Department of English policy. Experience at administering a distance course would be an asset.

---

**Duties:** Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

**Additional Duties:**\_\_\_\_\_

**Remuneration:** Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

**How to apply:** Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Rhoda Zuk, Dept. of English

Email: rhoda.zuk@msvu.ca Application deadline: 3/11/2014

---

**Department/Faculty:** English

**Course Name:** Introduction to Literature: Reading Historically

**Course Code:** ENGL 1171 18

**Academic Term:** Summer Session II

**Class Timetable:** T 6:00PM – 8:00PM

**Course Unit Value:** .5 unit

---

**Start Date:** 7/2/2014

**End Date:** 8/15/2014

---

**Qualifications:**

Preference given to candidates with PhD and satisfactory experience in teaching first-year University literature courses. ENGL 1171 is a co-ordinated multi-section course and appointees will work according to the Department Guidelines for this course and under the guidance of a designated course co-ordinator or Department Chair. Course design and

evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and Department of English policies. Experience at administering a distance course would be an asset.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties: \_\_\_\_\_

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Rhoda Zuk, Dept. of English

Email: rhoda.zuk@msvu.ca Application deadline: 3/10/2014

---

Department/Faculty: English

Course Name: Introduction to Literature for Children and Young Adults

Course Code: ENGL 2205 01

Academic Term: Summer Session II

Class Timetable: M-TH 9:00AM – 11:45AM

Course Unit Value: 1.0 unit

---

Start Date: 7/2/2014

End Date: 8/15/2014

---

Qualifications:

Candidates should have satisfactory experience teaching children's literature in a university context. Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with Department of English policy.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:-----

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Rhoda Zuk, Dept. of English  
Email: rhoda.zuk@msvu.ca Application deadline: 3/10/2014

-----  
Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Modern and Contemporary Drama  
Course Code: ENGL 3313 01  
Academic Term: Summer Session I  
Class Timetable: TTH 9:00AM – 11:45AM  
Course Unit Value: .5 unit

-----  
Start Date: 5/5/2014  
End Date: 6/20/2014

-----  
Qualifications:  
The successful candidate must have a Ph.D. directly relevant to this course (Modern and Contemporary Drama) and successful experience teaching at the senior undergraduate level.

Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and Department of English policies.-----

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

Additional Duties:-----

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

-----  
How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Rhoda Zuk, Dept. of English

Email: rhoda.zuk@msvu.ca Application deadline: 3/10/2014

---

Department/Faculty: English

Course Name: Canadian Poetry

Course Code: ENGL 2250 01

Academic Term: Summer Session I

Class Timetable: M-TH 9:00AM – 11:45AM

Course Unit Value: .5 unit

---

Start Date: 5/5/2014

End Date: 5/28/2014

---

Qualifications:

Preference will be given to candidates with a relevant PhD and successful experience in teaching above the first year level. Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and Department of English policies.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties: \_\_\_\_\_

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Rhoda Zuk, Dept. of English

Email: rhoda.zuk@msvu.ca Application deadline: 3/10/2014

---

Department/Faculty: English

Course Name: Writing Theory and Practice

Course Code: WRIT 1120 01

Academic Term: Summer Session I  
Class Timetable: MW 1:30PM – 4:15PM  
Course Unit Value: .5 unit

---

Start Date: 5/5/2014  
End Date: 6/20/2014

---

Qualifications:

Candidates should have a demonstrated commitment to, and satisfactory experience in, the teaching of writing at the University level. University-level training in rhetoric and composition preferred. Writing 1120 is a co-ordinated multi-section course, and appointees will work according to the Writing 1120 Course Guidelines and under the supervision of the English Department Writing Co-ordinator. Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with Department of English policy.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties: \_\_\_\_\_

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Rhoda Zuk, Dept. of English  
Email: rhoda.zuk@msvu.ca  
Application deadline: 3/10/2014

---

Department/Faculty: English  
Course Name: Introduction to Literature: Reading Literary Forms  
Course Code: ENGL 1170 18  
Academic Term: Summer Session I  
Class Timetable: T 6:00PM – 8:00PM  
Course Unit Value: .5 unit

---

Start Date: 5/5/2014

End Date: 6/20/2014

---

Qualifications:

Preference given to candidates with PhD and satisfactory experience in teaching first-year University literature courses. ENGL 1170 is a co-ordinated multi-section course and appointees will work according to the Department Guidelines for this course and under the guidance of a designated course co-ordinator or Department Chair. Course design and evaluation methods will be in accordance with university and Department of

English policies.

Experience at administering a distance course would be an asset.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. —————

Additional Duties:—————

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Rhoda Zuk, Dept. of English

Email: rhoda.zuk@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/10/2014

---